# Heritage at Risk



# Contents

Heritage at Risk	III	Rossendale West Lancashire	65 66
The Register	VII	Wyre	69
Content and criteria	VII	Merseyside	69
Criteria for inclusion on the Register	IX	Knowsley Liverpool	69 70
Reducing the risks	ΧI	Sefton	73
Key statistics	XIV	St Helens Wirral	74 77
Publications and guidance	XV	Warrington (UA)	77
Key to the entries	XVII		
Entries on the Register by local planning authority	XIX		
Blackburn with Darwen (UA)	I		
Blackpool (UA)	1		
Cheshire East (UA)	2		
Cheshire West and Chester (UA)	6		
Cumbria	12		
Allerdale Barrow-in-Furness Carlisle Copeland Eden Lake District (NP) South Lakeland  Greater Manchester Bolton Bury	12 15 15 19 20 24 33 36 36 36		
Manchester	38		
Oldham Rochdale	41 43		
Salford	45		
Stockport	48		
Tameside	50		
Trafford Wigan	53 53		
Halton (UA)	55		
Lancashire	56		
Burnley Chorley Fylde Hyndburn Lancaster Pendle	56 58 59 59 60 62		
Preston Ribble Valley	63 64		
Mobile Valley	70		

II







or the first time, we've compared all sites on the Heritage at Risk Register – from houses to hillforts – to help us better understand which types of site are most commonly at risk. There are things that make each region special and, once lost, will mean a sense of our region's character is lost too. Comparing the North West to the national Register shows that 24.7% of all fortified houses and 21.8% of all commercial conservation areas are in our region. There are 463 entries on the North West 2015 Heritage at Risk Register, making up 8.5% of the national total of 5,478 entries. The Register provides an annual snapshot of historic sites known to be at risk from neglect, decay or inappropriate development. Our local HAR team, led by Charles Smith, continues to work with owners, funders and other stakeholders to find the right solutions for sites on the Register.

Catherine Dewar
Planning Director, North West



Historic England grants are an extremely valuable tool for saving heritage at risk. We've contributed £1.6 million to 18 sites in the North West this past year. We fund repairs, detailed surveys and options appraisals, as well as projects that promote

heritage understanding, management and conservation.

Our grants, together with our specialist advice, are a major reason why we're able to celebrate removing over 50 sites from the 2015 Register. We've had particular success across our regional priorities: industrial heritage, the cities of Manchester and Liverpool, heritage and tourism in Cumbria and our historic towns.

After a decade of campaigning and investment, we're delighted to announce the removal of Whitefield Conservation Area from our Register. Whitefield in Nelson is one of our best preserved industrial heritage townscapes. Through collaboration with Pendle Council and others, its future now looks much brighter. We, together with the Heritage Lottery Fund, have also helped transform one of the world's last historic open-pan salt making sites. Lion Salt Works, Cheshire, has been sympathetically reinvented as a museum of the salt industry. Our £300k grant provided crucial gap funding in this multi-million pound scheme.

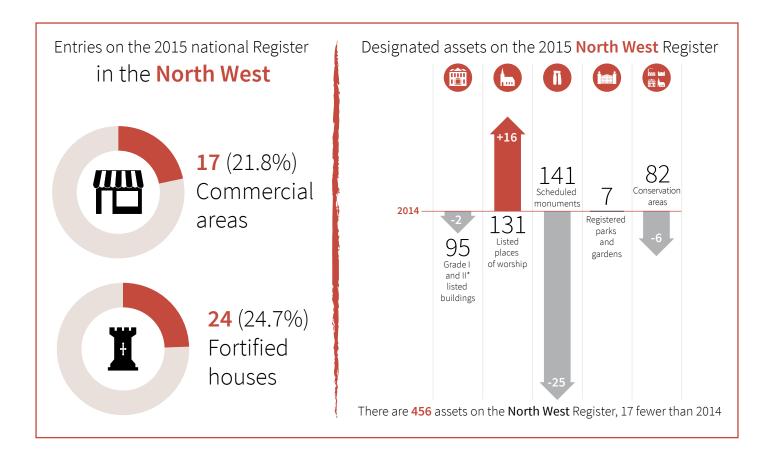
Partnership working is key to delivering successful grants. In the region's two largest urban centres, our shared heritage strategies with the local authorities are having a real impact. In **Manchester**, we've spent £200k on urgent repairs to the Grade I listed Heaton Hall. In **Liverpool**, we're match funding the Council's three year investment of £250k to make St Luke's 'Bombed Out' Church fit for the future.

Sometimes a little can go a long way. In **Cumbria**, we continue to fund a Lake District project coordinating volunteer 'bracken bashers'. In the past year alone, 20 bracken-infested archaeological sites have been rescued and revealed. Our **historic towns** programme seeks to maximise the contribution of heritage to local economies. A current priority is Appleby Castle, whose future is central to the prosperity of the Cumbrian market town of Appleby.

Although we're delighted there's been an overall reduction in the number of sites 'at risk', important parts of our fragile heritage remain under threat. One example is fortified houses, such as bastles, which are common buildings in disputed borderlands. A quarter of those 'at risk' are in our region. With such challenges in mind, our locally delivered grant aid and expert advice are as important as ever. We're keen to hear from potential partners so that we can continue to broker solutions.

# **Charles Smith**Principal Adviser, Heritage at Risk

Cover image: St Luke's Church is in the heart of Liverpool. Built in the early 19th century and burned out in the Second World War, the 'Bombed Out Church' now functions as a cultural venue and unofficial war memorial. Unfortunately, its exposure to the elements is resulting in major decay of the stonework. Historic England is providing grant aid to Liverpool City Council to carry out essential works to make this much loved Grade II\* listed building safe for continued use.



# Whitefield Conservation Area Nelson, Lancashire



# Background and history

Nelson in Lancashire is a 19th century industrial 'new town', growing from a population of 3,500 in 1864 to almost 39,500 by 1911. Whitefield is a planned textile manufacturing community, Nelson's earliest and best preserved townscape. It is

remarkably intact with textile mills, church, school and terraced housing.

More recently Whitefield had become one of Britain's most deprived wards. At a public inquiry in 2002, Historic England worked with residents and campaigners to successfully challenge Pendle Borough Council's decision to compulsorily purchase and demolish hundreds of properties, arguing that repair and reuse would be in the local community's best interest.

## Is it at risk?

Whitefield Conservation Area has come off the Heritage at Risk Register this year. This follows the success of Historic England and other heritage agencies working collaboratively with the council in implementing alternative heritage-led plans to regenerate the area.

#### What's the current situation?

Hundreds of terraced houses have been group repaired, with sash windows, panelled doors, traditional railings and chimney pots being reinstated. The Heritage Trust for the North West has acquired and restored some notable buildings, and a new £7 million primary school has been built. Confidence in the neighbourhood has returned and house prices have risen.

One notable building saved is Spring Cottage, thought to be Nelson's only surviving textile mill owner's house. The derelict site was acquired by the UK Islamic Mission charity in 2009 to house a new mosque and community centre. Historic England has invested over £250,000 to save this listed building by restoring its external envelope and roof.

# The Keep Appleby Castle, Appleby-in-Westmorland, Cumbria

#### **Background and history**

Appleby Castle stands on a hill overlooking the town of Appleby and the surrounding Eden Valley. A spectacular motte and bailey castle, the site consists of a keep, a mansion house and a curtain wall, all set in beautiful landscaped grounds.

The keep, also known as Caesar's Tower, is a square stone-built structure dating from c 1170. One of the country's few remaining intact Norman keeps, its significance is recognised in its status as both a Grade I listed building and a scheduled monument.

#### Is it at risk?

The Keep has been on the Heritage at Risk Register since 2008. It has long been unoccupied and structural cracking is causing serious concern. Whilst propping and ties have been installed, deterioration continues.

#### What's the current situation?

Historic England has been working collaboratively with the owner to understand the problems with the structure.



We have granted money to fund minor emergency repairs, structural monitoring and investigation, geotechnical investigation and research. Whilst significant investment will be required to secure the future of this historically fascinating structure, the work being undertaken is a crucial step towards providing a longerterm solution.

# Historic England Angel Awards

The Historic England Angel Awards were founded in 2011, co-funded by the Andrew Lloyd Webber Foundation. They celebrate local people's extraordinary efforts to save historic buildings and places. Over the past five years, the Angel Awards have showcased inspirational friends groups, communities, worshippers, owners and craftspeople.

From 2016, we'll be looking for projects that champion the historic environment in many ways. These could include:

- community action projects
- heritage research, survey or education projects
- heritage professionals
- lifetime achievements
- and of course, rescues of heritage sites

Shortlisted Angels will continue to be put to the vote in the ever-popular People's Favourite Award.

Look out for news at www.HistoricEngland.org.uk/ AngelAwards

#### For more information contact:

Charles Smith, Historic England North West 3rd floor, Canada House, 3 Chepstow Street, Manchester, M1 5FW

Telephone: 0161 242 1416

Email: northwest@HistoricEngland.org.uk

Twitter: @HE\_NorthWest

For a different format of this document contact our customer services department on:

Telephone: 0370 333 0608 Textphone: 0800 015 0516

Email: customers@HistoricEngland.org.uk

Product code: 51996

Find out what's at risk by searching or downloading the online Heritage at Risk Register at:

HistoricEngland.org.uk/har

# THE REGISTER Content and criteria

# DESIGNATION Definition

All the historic environment matters but there are some elements which warrant extra protection through the planning system. These are included in the National Heritage List for England (NHLE), an online searchable database of designated assets. Since I 882, when the first Act protecting ancient monuments and archaeological remains was passed, government has been developing the designation system. Listing, which is applied to buildings, emerged from the post-Blitz I 940s Planning Acts. There are now nearly 400,000 designated assets on the NHLE including listed buildings, scheduled monuments, registered parks and gardens, registered battlefields and protected wreck sites.

Historic England, as the government's expert adviser, is responsible for making recommendations – but it is still the Secretary of State at the Department for Culture Media and Sport who makes the decisions on whether an asset is designated. Understanding and appreciation develop constantly, which makes keeping the designation base up-to-date a never-ending challenge.

While still responding to threat-driven cases, our approach is now more strategic, based around thematic and area-based projects. Recent developments have seen a greater striving for openness and transparency in the process of designating a site, and better communication of what makes something special.

Alongside the nationally designated assets found on the National Heritage List for England are locally designated assets. Best known are conservation areas, but local authorities can also create lists of locally valued assets. Most archaeological sites of significance are not scheduled, but rely on local identification and management for their protection.

#### LISTED BUILDINGS

Listing is by far the most commonly encountered type of designation. A listed building (or structure) is one that has been designated as being of special architectural or historic interest. The older and rarer a building is, the more likely it is to be listed. Buildings less than 30 years old are listed only if they are of very high quality and under threat. Listing is mandatory: if special interest is believed to be present, then the Department for Culture Media and Sport has a duty to add the building to the List.

Listed buildings are graded I, II\* and II. Grade I buildings are of outstanding interest, and II\* are particularly

important buildings of more than special interest; together they amount to 8% of all listed buildings. The remaining 92% are of special interest and are listed grade II.

There are over 376,000 listed entries on the NHLE of buildings of special architectural or historic interest. Entries on the statutory list sometimes group together a number of separate buildings: a terrace will be counted as one entry, rather than as separate units. Entries on this Register reflect how buildings are grouped and recorded on the statutory list.

Structures can occasionally be dual designated (both listed as buildings and scheduled as monuments). In such cases, scheduling controls take precedence.

## SCHEDULED MONUMENTS

Scheduled monuments include single archaeological sites and complex archaeological landscapes. 19,850 examples have been designated because of their national importance. Scheduled monuments are not graded. They cover human activity from the prehistoric era, such as burial mounds, to 20th century military and industrial remains. For the millennia before written history, archaeology is the only testament to innumerable generations of people of whom there is no other record.

The later 20th century saw unprecedented changes to the landscape. As a result, some types of historic site that once were commonplace began to become rare. Those that survive often represent just small islands of what once characterised broad sweeps of our towns and countryside. Although protected by law, scheduled monuments are still at risk from a wide range of processes and intense pressures outside of the planning system. These include damage from cultivation, forestry and – often most seriously of all – wholly natural processes such as scrub growth, animal burrowing and coastal erosion. Scheduling is discretionary, and many archaeological sites of potential importance are not designated. Instead, they are managed through the planning system and other regimes.

#### REGISTERED PARKS AND GARDENS

There are 1,635 designed landscapes on the current Historic England Register of Historic Parks and Gardens of Special Historic Interest. These registered landscapes are graded I, II\* or II, and include private gardens, public parks and cemeteries, rural parkland and other green spaces. They are valued for their design and cultural importance, and are distinct from natural heritage designations.

Inclusion on the Historic England Register of Historic Parks and Gardens brings no statutory controls, but there is a clear presumption in favour of upholding their

significance in government planning guidance, so they do gain protection. Local authorities are required to consult Historic England on applications affecting sites registered as grade I or II\*, and the Gardens Trust on sites of all grades. The setting of other designated heritage assets can also protect registered landscapes.

## **REGISTERED BATTLEFIELDS**

Historic England's Register of Historic Battlefields was set up in 1995, and is our youngest category of designation. Its aim is to protect and promote those sites where history was made through military engagement which can be securely identified on the ground. They range from the Battle of Maldon (991) to Sedgemoor (1685): almost half date from the period of the civil wars in the mid-17th century. These special places, where thousands were often killed, deserve our recognition and respect. Recently, additions have been made to the Register of Historic Battlefields for the first time since its creation. There are now 46 registered battlefields.

Protection is needed to prevent encroachment through inappropriate development, or insensitive (and damaging) metal detecting, which can permanently alter the archaeological record. As with registered parks and gardens, there is a clear presumption in favour of protecting registered battlefields in government planning policy.

#### PROTECTED WRECK SITES

England's 49 protected wreck sites represent a tiny proportion of the 33,000 or so pre-1945 wrecks and recorded casualties that are known to lie in the territorial waters. Wreck sites can be of importance for different reasons: the distinctive design or construction of a ship, the story it can tell about its past, its association with notable people or events and its cargo. The Protection of Wrecks Act 1973 empowers the appropriate Secretary of State to designate a restricted area around a vessel to protect it or its contents from unauthorised interference, and Historic England administers the attendant licensing scheme for divers seeking access.

#### **CONSERVATION AREAS**

Conservation areas are designated by local authorities and are areas of particular architectural or historic interest, the character or appearance of which it is desirable to preserve or enhance. For almost 50 years, ever since the 1967 Civic Amenities Act, conservation areas have proved a highly effective mechanism for managing change on an area-wide basis. There are currently 9,853 conservation areas in England including town and city centres, suburbs, industrial areas, rural landscapes, cemeteries and residential areas. They form the historic backcloth to national and local life and are a crucial component of local identity.

# Criteria for inclusion on the Register

#### RISK ASSESSMENTS

Heritage assets included on the Register are risk assessed according to the nature of the site rather than the type of designation. Building or structure assessments are used for secular listed buildings and structural scheduled monuments, typically masonry remains. Archaeology assessments are used for scheduled earthworks and below-ground remains. Thus a scheduled monument may appear on the Register in either or both the building and structure and the archaeology sections depending upon what puts it at risk. Listed buildings that are in use as places of worship are assessed using the places of worship assessment. Registered parks and gardens, conservation areas, battlefields and protected wreck sites have their own assessments because they each have their own particular characteristics and factors that may put them at risk.

## **BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES**

To be considered for inclusion on the Register, buildings or structures must be:

- designated and included on the National Heritage List for England
- a grade I or II\* listed building
- a grade II listed building in London
- a structural scheduled monument with upstanding remains
- in secular (non-worship) use

Buildings or structures are assessed on the basis of condition and, where applicable, occupancy (or use) reflecting the fact that a building which is occupied is generally less vulnerable than one that is not.

Occupancy (or use) is assessed as 'vacant', 'part occupied', 'occupied', 'not applicable', or occasionally, 'unknown'. Many structures fall into the 'not applicable' category for example: ruins, walls, gates, headstones or boundary stones.

Condition is assessed as 'very bad', 'poor', 'fair' or 'good'. The condition of buildings or structures on the Register is typically very bad or poor, but can be fair or, very occasionally, good. This reflects the fact that some buildings or structures are vulnerable because they are empty, underused or face redundancy without a new use to secure their future. Assessing vulnerability in the case of buildings in fair condition necessarily involves judgement and discretion. A few buildings remain on the Register in good condition, having been

repaired or mothballed, but still awaiting a new use or occupancy.

Buildings or structures are removed from the Register when they are fully repaired/consolidated, and their future secured either through occupation and use, or through the adoption of appropriate management.

## PLACES OF WORSHIP

To be considered for inclusion on the Register places of worship must be designated and listed grade I, II\* or II on the National Heritage List for England, and be used as a public place of worship at least six times a year.

Places of worship are assessed on the basis of condition only. If a place of worship is in very bad or poor condition it is added to the Register. This includes places of worship which are generally in fair or good condition but have major problems with one key element, like the tower.

Historic England has visited and assessed listed places of worship considered to be in poor or very bad condition according to local assessments. Those that are identified as at risk are included on the Register.

Once on the Register, places of worship can move through the condition categories (e.g. from very bad to poor, to fair, even good) as repairs are implemented and the condition improves, until they are fully repaired and can be removed from the Register. This means that there are some places of worship in good condition on the Register but with outstanding issues still to be resolved at the time when they were assessed.

#### ARCHAEOLOGY

To be considered for inclusion on the Register archaeological sites must be designated as scheduled monuments and included on the National Heritage List for England. Archaeology assessments cover scheduled earthworks and buried archaeology. The risk assessment is based on their condition and vulnerability, the trend in their condition, and their likely future vulnerability. A site's condition is expressed in terms of the scale and severity of adverse effects on it ranging from 'extensive significant problems', to 'minor localised problems'.

Archaeological entries are removed from the Register once sufficient progress has been made to address the identified issues, and a significant reduction in the level of risk has been demonstrated.

#### PARKS AND GARDENS

To be considered for inclusion on the Register parks and gardens must be designated as grade I, II\* or grade II and included on the National Heritage List for England. Parks and gardens are assessed in terms of condition and vulnerability. Steps being taken by owners to address problems are also taken into consideration.

Parks and gardens assessed as being at risk are typically affected by development and neglect. They have frequently been altered by development or are faced with major change. The original function of these landscapes has often changed and divided ownership leads to the loss of their cohesive historic design.

Park and garden entries are removed from the Register once steps have been taken to address issues and positive progress is being made.

#### **BATTLEFIELDS**

To be considered for inclusion on the Register battlefields must be designated and included on the National Heritage List for England. Battlefields deemed to be at risk of loss of cultural significance are included on the Register.

The principal risks and threats are:

- development pressure e.g. encroachment of buildings
- pressures of particular use within the site e.g. arable cultivation
- damage e.g. unregulated metal detecting

Battlefields are removed from the Register either when damaging activities cease, are managed, or when threats recede due to effective planning.

## **WRECK SITES**

To be considered for inclusion on the Register wrecks must be designated and included on the National Heritage List for England. Wreck sites are assessed based on their current condition, vulnerability and the way they are being managed.

Wrecks are vulnerable to both environmental and human impacts. Risks that contribute to inclusion on the Register range from unauthorised access to erosion and fishing damage.

The monitoring process ensures that the significance of the site is identified and maintained. In spite of the inherent difficulties in caring for this type of site, careful management must be maintained.

Wrecks are removed from the Register once an appropriate management and monitoring regime is operational.

#### **CONSERVATION AREAS**

Historic England has asked every local authority in England to complete (and update as appropriate) a survey of its conservation areas, highlighting current condition, threats and trends. Conservation areas that are deteriorating, or are in very bad or poor condition and not expected to change significantly in the next three years, are defined as being at risk.

The approach taken to assess conservation areas at risk has been refined since the first survey in 2008/2009. The information provides a detailed assessment of each conservation area. An overall category for condition, vulnerability and trend is included for each conservation area on this Register. Conservation areas identified as at risk in 2009, but not reassessed since using the revised methodology, are included on the Register but with limited information.

Conservation areas are removed from the Register once plans have been put in place to address the issues that led to the conservation area being at risk, and once positive progress is being made.

# Reducing the risks

One of the primary aims of the Historic England Corporate Plan 2015-2018 is reducing the risk to heritage assets. In order to achieve this aim we are working to:

- better understand the nature and extent of risk
- encourage others to save and re-use heritage at risk
- build the capacity of the sector to deliver solutions for heritage at risk
- provide advice and grants to help remove heritage from the Register

Dedicated Heritage at Risk teams in our nine regional offices are tasked with achieving this aim.

Whilst each type of heritage asset and individual site will require its own approach and solution, there are some general approaches that are relevant to all 'at risk' assets. Finding solutions for heritage at risk requires working in close partnership with owners, local planning authorities and a wide variety of other organisations. The provision of clear advice is essential to further understanding of heritage at risk.

Maintenance and occupation or use (where appropriate) are essential in preventing heritage from becoming at risk. Maintenance of assets already at risk can prevent them from decaying further. Without maintenance, the cost of repair and consolidation escalates, the challenge for owners and occupiers increases, and the scope for affordable solutions declines.

The Heritage at Risk Register helps us understand what factors lead to heritage assets becoming at risk, what action is most likely to influence their condition and where resources can be focused to best effect. Historic Environment Records and local heritage at risk registers, maintained by local authorities, are additional repositories of information on local historic assets. They underpin the work of local authority historic environment services and can help improve the protection, conservation and management of heritage assets.

Historic England provides a wide range of published guidance on reducing the risks, including: finding partners, funding, new uses for heritage assets, and enforcing urgent works and repairs. These are available to download from our website, www.historicengland.org.uk. Key publications and guidance are listed on pages XV-XVI.

#### **BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES**

Our nine regional teams can help existing and potential owners, developers and local authorities with the assessment of risk and the identification of appropriate programmes of repair. They can advise on the benefits of additional survey and assessment, help with feasibility studies and with brokering solutions. In particularly difficult cases, they can draw on the additional expertise of our national advisers specialising in structural engineering, quantity surveying, development economics, enforcement and planning law. Historic England can help with access to funding as we work closely with grant providers including the Heritage Lottery Fund and Natural England. We have two principal grant streams ourselves: Repair Grants for Heritage at Risk for all asset types and Section 17 Management Agreements which are smaller grants for scheduled monuments. More information on funding can be found on the Historic England website.

We know how useful our own Register is in managing risk, prioritising action and engaging partners. We are therefore working with Civic Voice and voluntary groups to enable the compilation of local heritage at risk registers. We are also working with local authorities to encourage them to develop strategies for tackling buildings in poor condition. These strategies should include the use of enforcement powers; 'Stopping the Rot' is our published guidance on this. Our Heritage at Risk Solicitor can provide training and support for local authorities considering enforcement action. In certain circumstances we can also provide grant aid to underwrite the cost of serving Urgent Works and Repairs Notices.

Building preservation trusts (BPTs) offer a tried and tested way of saving buildings at risk. We have close links with the <u>Architectural Heritage Fund</u> and fund their regional support officers to work across the country. They help BPTs and other not-for-profit organisations to access funding, carry out feasibility studies and develop solutions for buildings at risk. The <u>United Kingdom Association of Preservation Trusts</u> also provides information about support officers and BPTs. Guidance and case studies are available on the <u>Historic England</u> website.

#### PLACES OF WORSHIP

Regular maintenance helps to keep all buildings in good condition but those suffering major problems need repairs to minimise the risks to both the structure and the contents. Keeping drains and gutters clear so that water is taken away from the building efficiently is the most important thing congregations can do as this stops small problems developing into unnecessary crises. The overflowing gutter soon soaks the wall beneath, rots the roof timbers behind it and makes the whole building vulnerable.

In some areas congregations group together to engage reputable contractors at competitive rates to clear gutters and rainwater goods. Such cooperation enables them to get good quality work carried out at reasonable prices by firms that understand historic

buildings. The Maintenance Cooperatives project run by the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings will further help to connect, inform and empower those people who look after places of worship.

The Heritage Lottery Fund runs the <u>Grants for Places</u> of <u>Worship</u> scheme. The main focus of the scheme is fabric repairs but it also provides funds for modest changes to enhance community use of the building. Historic England's architects and surveyors, based in our regional Heritage at Risk teams, provide technical advice to the Heritage Lottery Fund on fabric repairs to ensure appropriate conservation standards are met.

The Government's <u>Listed Places of Worship scheme</u>, enabling the reclaiming of VAT on eligible repairs, maintenance and authorised alterations, is available to all listed places of worship, whether they have obtained grants or are funding work themselves. Local and national charities also offer grants. The Government's <u>Listed Places of Worship Roof Repair Fund</u> offers grants to help make listed places of worship weathertight, safe and open for use.

Historic England supports congregations wanting to keep their places of worship in use and recognises the need for appropriate new facilities such as kitchens and toilets that are sensitive to the building's special character. New Work in Historic Places of Worship helps congregations understand how changes can be achieved.

A network of support officers, employed locally but part funded by Historic England, offers direct advice and encouragement to congregations. Projects to effect repairs and develop necessary new facilities for both the community and visitors are breathing a new lease of life into these treasured parts of our heritage.

#### **ARCHAEOLOGY**

The excellent progress which is being made with reducing the number of scheduled monuments on the Register continues to demonstrate the value which owners and land managers are placing upon the positive management of archaeological sites.

The large majority of the 19,832 scheduled monuments in England are on land classified as agricultural. Effective information sharing with Natural England and Defra is therefore of great importance for prioritising management action and for targeting agrienvironment grant schemes to best effect. This is especially important under the New Environmental Land Management Scheme (NELMS) which commenced in 2015. Natural England shared our corporate target of removing 25% of the scheduled monuments on the 2010 Register by 2015, which was achieved with 35% being removed. We also continue to work closely with the Heritage Lottery Fund to

identify the nationally important monuments deserving of grant-aid for enhanced conservation, presentation and access projects.

Loss and damage as a consequence of arable cultivation remains the greatest source of risk to scheduled monuments on the Register. The Conservation of Scheduled Monuments in Cultivation (COSMIC) project will provide updated risk assessments for all sites affected by arable cultivation on the Register. It provides bespoke prescriptions for reducing the risks from cultivation damage. In some cases, the COSMIC mitigation recommendations have already been acted upon by our local teams, resulting in over 130 entries being removed from the 2014 Register.

Analysis of entries on the Register shows that prehistoric barrows are one of the most 'at risk' types of archaeological site on the Register. Unmanaged woodland, tree, scrub and bracken growth remains one of the most widespread causes of long-term damage to both urban and rural archaeological sites - even if the effects are not as visible or as immediately destructive as other processes. In most cases simple, low cost but regular maintenance is the key. The delivery of this will always be reliant upon the help and goodwill of landowners.

## PARKS AND GARDENS

Although a statutory list, the Register of Historic Parks and Gardens of Special Historic Interest in England in itself brings no additional statutory powers, instead it is used in the development control process to provide a valuable tool for the protection of the sites it includes. The Government's National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) stresses the desirability of sustaining and enhancing the significance of all heritage assets and finding viable uses consistent with their conservation.

The NPPF states that great weight must be given to the conservation of sites included on the Register of Historic Parks and Gardens of Special Historic Interest and that substantial harm or loss of such features can only be justified in exceptional cases.

A great many historic parks and gardens are either privately owned or held in trust. In addition, local authorities are responsible for nearly all the public parks and cemeteries in our towns and cities. Registered parks and gardens are typically large, complex heritage assets, many of them in multiple ownership. It can take years to identify and implement proposals to improve their condition and trajectory. To help reduce the risks, Historic England encourages and works with owners to develop conservation management strategies. Landscape architects working in our Heritage at Risk teams can help tailor conservation management plans and funding packages

for individual landscape features or whole sites. We work with partners, such as Natural England and the Heritage Lottery Fund, to help source funding to secure sustainable futures for parks and gardens at risk.

## **BATTLEFIELDS**

As with registered parks and gardens, the Register of Historic Battlefields brings no additional statutory controls to registered battlefields, but the National Planning Policy Framework makes it clear that registered battlefields are of equal significance to scheduled monuments, buildings listed grade I and II\*, registered parks and gardens and protected wreck sites. Therefore, the positive conservation and management of registered battlefields is a core element of current heritage legislation.

Historic England continues to work with owners to develop management plans for registered battlefields and, in appropriate cases, contribute towards the cost of management plans. We work to develop positive landscape strategies with owners and partners such as Defra through Environmental Stewardship schemes. In some circumstances, we may encourage the conversion from arable to pasture of especially sensitive locations to protect battlefield archaeology from the effects of ploughing and as part of a wider drive to prevent unauthorised or damaging metal detecting.

Historic England also continues to encourage greater access to battlefields and the improvement of their amenity value and visitors' understanding of the impact these dramatic historic events had on our development as a nation.

Local authorities can also invite comments from the Battlefields Trust on planning applications affecting the setting of registered battlefield sites.

### **WRECK SITES**

At the strategic level, the major sources of risk to protected wreck sites have been identified. In terms of high priority sites, practical requirements have also been implemented through conservation management plans and appropriate intervention.

Risks to protected historic wreck sites can often be reduced through education, provision of marker buoys, or planning policies that take full account of their national importance. However, some sites require significant resources to stabilise their condition or to carry out detailed archaeological assessments of their conservation requirements. Although Historic England has statutory power to allocate funds to promote the preservation and maintenance of protected wreck sites, its financial resources can solve only a small proportion of the problems.

In spite of the inherent difficulties with caring for this type of site, careful management must be maintained if we are to avoid the loss of wreck sites. It is therefore close cooperation between the owners of protected wreck sites (where known), authorised divers and all organisations charged with care for the marine and coastal environment, that will make the real difference to their long term survival.

Practical advice on the management of historic wreck sites, whether at the coast edge or under water, is available from <u>Historic England</u>.

#### **CONSERVATION AREAS**

The reasons conservation areas become at risk are difficult to address as they can cover large areas of land; they include streets, spaces, archaeology and trees as well as buildings and structures and therefore involve many different owners and approaches to management. Looking after conservation areas is a responsibility shared by those of us who live, work or do business in them as well as those of us whose job it is to manage them or make decisions about their future.

Local authorities complete the Conservation Areas Survey, providing us with an understanding of what is particularly affecting the character and appearance of conservation areas, what is working well or what is putting them at risk. Strong planning policies, guidance and a clear management strategy for individual conservation areas, backed up by effective enforcement, are all critical in managing change in these areas. Local authorities across the country continue to see their resources reduced, and this is making their task more difficult to deliver. Armed with the information provided by conservation area surveys, we, local authorities and other partners will have the evidence to direct resources much more accurately towards those conservation areas at greatest risk.

There are opportunities for members of the local community to get involved with protecting and enhancing their conservation area, either individually or through groups. Some local groups have helped to prepare character appraisals and management plans for conservation areas whilst others have carried out their own assessments to identify management issues.

# Key statistics

### **BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES**

- Nationally, 3.9% of grade I and II\* listed buildings (excluding places of worship) are on the Register. In the North West the percentage is 6.0% (95 listed secular buildings).
- 8 building or structure entries have been removed from the 2014 North West Register because their futures have been secured, and 8 have been added.
- 51.0% of buildings or structures (80) on the North West baseline 1999 Register have been removed because their futures have been secured, compared with the national figure of 60.8%.

## PLACES OF WORSHIP

- Nationally, 6.3% of listed places of worship are on the Register. In the North West, 10.1% (131) are on the Register.
- 10 places of worship have been removed from the North West Register following repair work, and 27 have been added.

#### **ARCHAEOLOGY**

- 2,701 (13.6%) of England's 19,850 scheduled monuments are on the Register. 141 (10.7%) of the North West's 1,322 scheduled monuments are on the Register.
- 26 archaeology entries have been removed from the 2014 North West Register for positive reasons, and 2 have been added.
- 54.2% of archaeology entries (91) on the North West baseline 2009 Register have been removed for positive reasons, compared with the national figure of 38.6%.

 Nationally, damage from arable cultivation is the greatest cause of risk affecting 39% of archaeological entries on the Register. In the North West the proportion is 9%. The greatest risk, to 47% of entries on the North West Register is from unrestricted plant, scrub and tree growth. The national figure for plant, scrub and tree growth is 27%.

#### PARKS AND GARDENS

• 94 (5.8%) of England's 1,633 registered parks and gardens are on the Register. Of the 134 registered parks and gardens in the North West, 7 (5.2%) are on the Register, the same as last year.

#### **BATTLEFIELDS**

Of the 46 registered battlefields in England, 6
(13.0%) are on the Register. None of the 3
registered battlefields in the North West are on
the Register.

#### WRECK SITES

 Of the 49 protected wreck sites around England's coast, 4 (8.2%) are on the Register. There are no protected wreck sites off the coast of the North West.

#### **CONSERVATION AREAS**

- 8,298 of England's 9,853 conservation areas have been surveyed by local authorities and 505 (6.1%) are on the Register. Of the 876 conservation areas in the North West, 831 have been surveyed and 82 (9.9%) are on the Register.
- 7 conservation areas have been removed from the 2014 North West Register for positive reasons, and 2 have been added.

#### HISTORIC ENGLAND FUNDING

• £1.6 million in grant was spent on 18 entries on the North West Register during 2014/15.

Risk assessments of heritage assets are based on the nature of the site. Buildings and structures include listed buildings (excluding listed places of worship) and structural scheduled monuments; archaeology assessments cover earthworks and buried archaeology.

# Publications and guidance

Historic England has produced the following publications relating to heritage at risk, including:

Assessment of Heritage at Risk from Environmental Threat: Key Message (2013)

Buildings at Risk: a New Strategy (1998)

Caring for Places of Worship 2010 (2010) – a report on the condition of England's listed places of worship and the needs of the congregations

COSMIC 3 — Grappling with a 140-Year-Old Conservation Problem (2014) — Historic England Research News 21, available online

Counting our Heritage: a Heritage at Risk Survey for High Peak Staffordshire Moorlands by Community Volunteers (2013)

Historic England's Heritage at Risk National Strategy (2011-2015) (2012)

Heritage at Risk 2010 – report (2010)

Heritage at Risk: Conservation Areas (2009)

Heritage at Risk 2015 – national summary leaflet and regional summary leaflets for: East Midlands, East of England, London, North East, North West, South East, South West, West Midlands, and Yorkshire

Heritage at Risk Register 2015 – detailed listings for: East Midlands, East of England, London, North East, North West, South East, South West, West Midlands, and Yorkshire can be downloaded from our website or viewed on an interactive database: www.HistoricEngland.org.uk/risk

Monuments at Risk (2008) – summary of scheduled monuments at risk for: East Midlands, East of England, London, North East, North West, South East, South West, West Midlands, and Yorkshire

The Monuments at Risk initiative 2003-08 (2010)

Protected Wreck Sites at Risk: A Risk Management Handbook (2007)

Saving London: 20 Years of Heritage at Risk in the Capital (2010)

Stopping the Rot: A Guide to Enforcement Action to Save Historic Buildings (2011)

Vacant Historic Buildings: An Owner's Guide to Temporary Uses, Maintenance and Mothballing (2011)

#### HERITAGE AT RISK ON THE WEB

To find out more about the Heritage at Risk programme visit

http://www.HistoricEngland.org.uk/risk where you will find an interactive database providing detailed information on all heritage sites at risk nationally. Details of all nationally designated historic places in England are available in one place on the National Heritage List for England online database: http://list.HistoricEngland.org.uk.

Further information about the different classes of designated heritage assets, including listed buildings, scheduled monuments, registered parks and gardens, registered battlefields and protected wreck sites can be viewed at the same address: <a href="http://list.HistoricEngland.org.uk">http://list.HistoricEngland.org.uk</a>.

# CONSERVATION POLICIES AND GUIDANCE

The following publications are among the numerous guidance documents available on our website: <a href="http://www.historicengland.org.uk/publications">http://www.historicengland.org.uk/publications</a>

Caring for Historic Graveyard and Cemetery Monuments (2011)

Caring for Our Shipwreck Heritage: Guidelines on the First Aid Treatment and Conservation Management of Finds Recovered from Designated Wreck Sites Resulting from Licensed Investigations (2012)

Caring for Places of Worship (2010) – a practical booklet for everyone involved in caring for England's listed places of worship

Constructive Conservation in Practice (2008)

Constructive Conservation: Sustainable Growth for Historic Places (2013)

Conservation Principles, Policies and Guidance for the Sustainable Management of the Historic Environment (2008)

The Conservation, Repair and Management of War Memorials (2014)

Creativity and Care: New Works in English Cathedrals (2009)

The Disposal of Historic Buildings: Guidance Note for Government Departments and Non Departmental Public Bodies (2010)

Enabling Development and the Conservation of Significant Places (2008)

Farming the Historic Landscape: Caring for Archaeological Sites on Arable Land (2004) Farming the Historic Landscape: Caring for Archaeological Sites in Grassland (2004)

Guidance notes and application forms for grants to local authorities:

- Grants to Local Authorities to Underwrite Urgent Works Notices (1998)
- Acquisition Grants to Local Authorities to Underwrite Repairs Notices (1998)
- Repair Grants for Heritage at Risk (2015)

Heritage Crime Prevention: A guide for Owners, Tenants and Managers of Heritage Assets (2013)

Heritage Crime Risk: Quick Assessment Tool (2013)

Heritage Works: the use of Historic Buildings in Regeneration (2013)

Managing Local Authority Heritage Assets: Some Guiding Principles for Decision Makers (2003)

New Uses for Former Places of Worship (2010)

New Work in Historic Places of Worship (2012)

Options for the Disposal of Redundant Churches and Other Places of Worship (2010)

Paradise Preserved: An Introduction to the Assessment, Evaluation, Conservation and Management of Historic Cemeteries (2007)

Pillars of the Community: the transfer of local authority heritage assets (2014)

Practical Building Conservation — revised ten-part series: Glass & Glazing; Metals, Mortars, Renders & Plasters; Stone; Timber; Building Environment; Concrete; Conservation Basics; Earth, Brick & Terracotta; Roofing (2012–2014)

Scheduled Monument Consent: A Guide for Owners and Occupiers (2009)

Shared Interest: Celebrating Investment in the Historic Environment (2006)

Theft of Metal from Church Buildings (2011)

Understanding Place: Conservation Area Designation, Appraisal and Management (2011)

Valuing Places: Good Practice in Conservation Areas (2011)

# Key to the entries

This Register includes the following risk assessment types

- Building or structure (grade I and II\* listed buildings and structural scheduled monuments)
- Place of worship (grade I, II\* and II listed buildings)
- Archaeology

   (scheduled monuments earthworks and buried archaeology)
- Park and garden
   (Registered parks and gardens)
- Conservation area (Conservation areas)

## **ORDER**

Entries are grouped and ordered alphabetically, first by County (dark grey bands) or Unitary Authority (light grey bands), and then by Local Planning Authority (National Park/Unitary Authority/District or Borough).

A blank band denotes the end of a county and the beginning of a unitary authority.

Sites that straddle more than one local planning authority are included under the lead authority.

Within each planning authority, entries are grouped by risk assessment type in the following order:

- Buildings or structures
- Places of worship
- Archaeology
- Parks and gardens
- Conservation areas

Within each risk assessment type, entries are ordered alphabetically by parish, locality and street/site name (except for conservation areas which are ordered by site name only).

#### DESIGNATION

The principal designation is noted for each entry and includes:

- Listed Building (LB) grade I or II\*
- Listed Place of Worship grade I, II\* or II
- Scheduled Monument (SM)
- Registered Park and Garden (RPG) grade I, II\* or II
- Conservation Area (CA)

Other designations that apply to the designated site, including location within a World Heritage Site (WHS), are also noted.

If an entry is dual designated (both listed and scheduled), 'and' rather than a comma is used (eg 'Scheduled Monument and Listed Building grade I'). If a scheduled monument entry is dual designated with a number of listed buildings, each is separated by a semicolon.

The National Heritage List Entry Number is included for all entries (except conservation areas). If a site is dual designated, all relevant List Entry Numbers are noted.

#### CONDITION

For buildings (including places of worship), condition is graded as: 'very bad', 'poor', 'fair' and 'good'.

For sites that cover areas (scheduled monuments (archaeology assessments) and parks and gardens) one overall condition category is recorded. The category may relate only to the part of the site or monument that is at risk and not the whole site:

- extensive significant problems
- generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems
- generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems
- generally satisfactory but with minor localised problems
- optimal
- unknown (noted for a number of scheduled monuments that are below-ground and where their condition cannot be established).

For conservation areas, condition is categorised as: 'very bad', 'poor', 'fair' and 'optimal'.

If a site has suffered from heritage crime it is noted in the summary. Heritage crime is defined as any offence which harms the heritage asset or its setting and includes arson, graffiti, lead theft and vandalism.

#### OCCUPANCY/USE

For buildings (excluding places of worship) that can be occupied or have a use, the main vulnerability is vacancy or under-use. Occupancy (or use) is noted as follows:

- vacant
- part occupied
- occupied
- unknown
- not applicable

#### **VULNERABILITY**

Principal vulnerability is noted for archaeology assessments and may relate only to the part of the site that is at risk, and include:

- animal burrowing
- arable ploughing
- coastal erosion
- collapse
- deterioration in need of management
- scrub/tree growth
- visitor erosion

For parks and gardens and conservation areas, vulnerability is noted as high, medium or low.

#### PRIORITY CATEGORY

Priority for action is assessed on a scale of A to F. where 'A' is the highest priority for a site which is deteriorating rapidly with no solution to secure its future, and 'F' is the lowest priority.

For buildings and structures and places of worship the following priority categories are used as an indication of trend and as a means of prioritising action:

- A Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no solution agreed
- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed
- D Slow decay; solution agreed but not yet implemented
- E Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use)
- F Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

2014 priority categories are given in brackets, otherwise 'New entry' is noted.

'New entry - re-assessed' indicates an existing site on the Register that has been re-assessed using a different risk assessment methodology and is included on this year's Register under the new assessment type.

#### **TRFND**

Trend for archaeology entries and parks and gardens may relate only to the part of the site that is at risk and is categorised as:

- declining
- stable
- improving
- unknown

For conservation areas trend is categorised as:

- deteriorating
- deteriorating significantly
- no significant change
- improving
- improving significantly
- unknown

#### **OWNERSHIP**

A principal ownership category is given for each entry, and if sites are in divided ownership, a 'multiple' ownership category is noted.

#### CONTACT

This is the member of the Historic England local team who acts as a first point of contact for the case, and to whom enquiries should be addressed.

For conservation areas, the contact is the conservation/planning officer at the relevant local planning authority (indicated by 'LPA').

We are not in any sense agents for the owners of the sites included, but we will endeavour to put people in touch with them where appropriate.

#### **ABBREVIATIONS**

CA Conservation Area HE Historic England HLF Heritage Lottery Fund LB Listed Building

LPA Local Planning Authority

WHS World Heritage Site

NP National Park

**RPG** Registered Park and Garden SM Scheduled Monument UA Unitary Authority

XVIII

# Entries on the Register by local planning authority

Local planning authority	Building and structure entries	Place of worship entries	Archaeology entries	Park and garden entries	Battlefield entries	Wreck site entries	Conservation area entries
BLACKBURN WITH DARWI	EN (UA)						
Blackburn with Darwen (UA)	1	ı	0	0	0	0	2
BLACKPOOL (UA)							
Blackpool (UA)	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHESHIRE EAST (UA)							
Cheshire East (UA)	6	6	7	ı	0	0	7
CHESHIRE WEST AND CHE	STER (UA)	'			1		
Cheshire West and Chester (UA)	10	8	12	0	0	0	4
CUMBRIA							
Allerdale	3	5	4	0	0	0	3
Barrow-in-Furness	0	I	0	0	0	0	0
Carlisle	7	3	12	0	0	0	I
Copeland	1	3	3	0	0	0	0
Eden	8	4	13	0	0	0	1
Lake District (NP)	12	3	35	0		0	0
South Lakeland	5	2	10			0	0
Yorkshire Dales (NP)	0		0			0	
GREATER MANCHESTER							
Bolton		2	0	0	0	0	2
Bury	i	3	0			0	
Manchester	5	10	0			0	
Oldham	2		0	1		0	
Peak District (NP)	0	-	0			0	
Rochdale	5	4	0			0	
Salford	ı	10	0			0	
Stockport	3	10	ı	0		0	
Tameside	4	7	0			0	
Trafford	0		0			0	
Wigan	6	3	0			0	
HALTON (UA)	0		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		U	
Halton (UA)		3		0	0	0	0
LANCASHIRE	·		'	0	0	0	0
Burnley	4	0	0	0	0	0	5
Chorley	3		2			0	
Fylde	3	0	0			0	
	2	2	0	0		0	
Hyndburn Lancaster	5		3	I	0	0	
Pendle	0	<u> </u>	0			0	
	0						
Preston		3	0			0	
Ribble Valley Ribble Valley / South Ribble / Blackburn with Darwen	0	0	0	0	0	0	
(UA) <sup>†</sup> Rossendale	2	3	0	0	0	0	3
South Ribble	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Lancashire	6	I	4	I	0	0	3
Wyre	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
MERSEYSIDE							
Knowsley	0	0	0	0	0	0	I
Liverpool	3	8	0	I	0	0	7
Sefton	I	2	I	0	0	0	6
St Helens	3	3	4	0	0	0	7
Wirral	2	4	2			0	

Local planning authority	Building and structure entries	Place of worship entries	Archaeology entries	Park and garden entries	Battlefield entries	Wreck site entries	Conservation area entries
WARRINGTON (UA)							
Warrington (UA)	3	2	2	0	0	0	4
TOTAL	121	131	122	7	0	0	82

 $<sup>^{\</sup>dagger}$  Sites that cross local planning authority boundaries

#### **BLACKBURN WITH DARWEN (UA)**



© Historic England Archive

SITE NAME: Summerhouse east of Turton Tower, Chapeltown Road (off), North Turton DESIGNATION: Listed Building grade II\* CONDITION: OCCUPANCY: Vacant/not in use PRIORITY CATEGORY: E (C) OWNER TYPE: Private

Summerhouse or hunting lodge associated with a nearby country house known as Turton Tower. The house is managed by the Local Authority as a museum but the summerhouse is in separate private ownership. It lacks an internal first floor and urgently requires basic maintenance works to the roof and stonework to prevent further rapid decline. Historic England has been working closely with the Local Authority to encourage repair, which is now underway.

Contact: Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413

	700	×	7
1			A.
1	HE	The same of	M

SITE NAME: Church of St Cuthbert, Blackburn Road, Darwen DESIGNATION: Listed Place of Worship grade II CONDITION: Poor PRIORITY CATEGORY: C (New entry) OWNER TYPE: Religious organisation LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1072434

1241997

Church of 1878, by Paley and Austin, completed 1907-8. Yellow sandstone with pink bands, slate roof. West tower, aisled nave, chancel with north vestry and south chapel in eclectic Gothic style. The stained glass window to the main road has recently been rebuilt and repaired under the Historic England / Heritage Lottery Fund Repair Grants for Places of Worship scheme. Further work required to address issues of damp and water ingress.

Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422

© Buttress

SITE NAME:	Corporation Park Blackburn		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 4 LBs, RPG grade II*	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	Low	CONTACT:	Jackie Whelan (LPA) 01254 585846
SITE NAME:	Dialogo and Towns on /Co Labora Dialoh		
	Richmond Terrace/St Johns, Blackburn		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 5 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	Yes
DESIGNATION: CONDITION:	•	NEW ENTRY?: TREND:	Yes Deteriorating
	Conservation Area, 5 LBs		

#### **BLACKPOOL (UA)**



© Historic England

SITE NAME: The Winter Gardens, Adelaide Street, Blackpool DESIGNATION: Listed Building grade II\* CONDITION: Poor OCCUPANCY: Part occupied/part in use PRIORITY CATEGORY: E (E) OWNER TYPE: Local authority

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1072007 Seaside entertainment complex built 1875-8 with later additions. Changing social and economic conditions had rendered the vast complex financially vulnerable and the buildings were suffering from serious neglect when acquired by the Local Authority in 2010. A major investment programme of repair and refurbishment is now underway. Historic England, working closely with the Council, has recently contributed £80k towards a condition survey and the Council has been successful in securing a Stage I pass for a major scheme to be funded by the Heritage Lottery Fund.

Contact: Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413



© Historic England

SITE NAME: Thanksgiving Shrine of Our Lady of Lourdes, Whinney Heys Road, Blackpool DESIGNATION: Listed Building grade II\* CONDITION: Good OCCUPANCY: Vacant/not in use PRIORITY CATEGORY: E (E) OWNER TYPE: Charity (heritage)

1387319

England.

Exemplary C20 war memorial thanksgiving chapel with

external appearance belies the extent of severe damage to internal historic fabric. Now in the hands of the Historic

Chapels Trust, which has implemented a scheme of urgent repairs and refurbishment with the help of Historic

magnificent interior. Vacant since 1998. The chapel's

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric: solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but not yet implemented.

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

#### **ABBREVIATIONS**

Conservation Area Listed Building Local Planning Authority National Park I PA ΝP Registered Park and Garden Scheduled Monument RPG Unitary Authority World Heritage Site

#### CHESHIRE EAST (UA)



© Historic England

SITE NAME: Big Fenton, Peover Lane, Buglawton, Congleton

DESIGNATION: Listed Building grade II\*

CONDITION: Poor

OCCUPANCY: Part occupied/part in use

PRIORITY CATEGORY: C (C) OWNER TYPE: Private

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1106368 C16 timber-framed house. Some repair work is needed to the timber frame and infill panels. Discussions with owner on-going about undertaking the removal of vegetation to the central and north wings.

Contact: Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427



© Historic England

SITE NAME: Combermere Abbey - north wing, Combermere Park, Dodcott cum Wilkesley Listed Building grade I, RPG DESIGNATION: grade II CONDITION: OCCUPANCY: Part occupied/part in use

PRIORITY CATEGORY: F (F) OWNER TYPE: Private

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1136900

Cistercian Abbey foundation, converted to a country house after the Dissolution and situated within its own parkland. The main part of the house is occupied by the owner and recent repairs to the library have been carried out with grant aid from Historic England. An enabling development application to finance the repair of the north wing has been approved by the Local Authority. These major structural repairs are now underway within a protective scaffold enclosure.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

Contact: David James 0161 242 1414



© Historic England

SITE NAME: Barn and farm buildings at Demesne Farm, Doddington Park, Doddington DESIGNATION: Listed Building grade II\* CONDITION: Fair OCCUPANCY: Vacant/not in use

PRIORITY CATEGORY: C (C) OWNER TYPE:

Private LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1138505

Barn and farm buildings built between 1771 and 1790 by Samuel Wyatt, located 750 metres north west of Doddington Hall. Suffering from long term neglect. Some urgent stabilisation and repair works have been carried out.



© Historic England

SITE NAME: Delves Hall (otherwise known as Doddington Castle), Doddington Park, Doddington Listed Building grade I, RPG DESIGNATION: grade II CONDITION: Very bad OCCUPANCY: N/A PRIORITY CATEGORY: A(A)OWNER TYPE: Private

1330165

C14 tower with late C16/early C17 external stair. Roofed. Located 500 metres north of Doddington Hall in parkland landscaped by Lancelot 'Capability' Brown in the 1770s, but now used as arable farmland. Building suffering from erosion and cracks. Urgent repairs are needed. Discussions are ongoing about securing the necessary repairs in association with the proposed conversion of Doddington Hall to a hotel.

Contact: Charles Smith 0161 242 1436

## PRIORITY CATEGORIES

Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no

solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.

Slow decay; no solution agreed.

Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

#### ABBREVIATIONS

Conservation Area Listed Building Local Planning Authority National Park I PA ΝP Registered Park and Garden Scheduled Monument RPG Unitary Authority World Heritage Site

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:



© Historic England Archive

SITE NAME:	Doddington Hall, Doddington Park, Doddington
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade I, RPG grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
OCCUPANCY:	Vacant/not in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	E (E)
OWNER TYPE:	Private

1136840

Country house built between 1777 and 1790 by Samuel Wyatt. Park landscaped by Lancelot Brown in 1770s, which now has few remaining trees due to intensive arable agriculture. Grant aid from Historic England has enabled a major programme of repairs to make the basic fabric of the building wind and watertight. A planning and listed building consent application to convert the Hall into a hotel has been submitted to the Local Authority.

Contact: David James 0161 242 1414

0	4
	THE

© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Tabley Old Hall, Chester Road, Tabley Inferior
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument and Listed Building grade II*, RPG grade II
CONDITION:	Very bad
OCCUPANCY:	Vacant/not in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	A (A)
OWNER TYPE:	Crown

1012354 and 1139011

Shell of house of c1670 with timber frame of c1380. In perilous condition. Located in woodland on moated island on western edge of landscaped park approximately 700 metres south west of Tabley House and derelict since abandonment in the 1920s. Some of the original garden scheme may still be recognisable. Historic England has met with the landowner's agents to inspect the ruin and management of the site.

Contact: Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St Mary, Red Lane, Disley
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II*, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	F (F)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1231620

1231620

The church has a C16 ceiling to the nave. Water ingress has caused extensive loss of fabric to the early C19 aisle. There is one of the largest collections of C16 German stained glass under threat from highly unstable and varying internal environmental conditions. Work was completed in 2013 to side aisle roofs and a stained glass conservation project is currently underway with funding from the Historic England / Heritage Lottery Fund Repair Grants for Places of Worship scheme.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St Phillip, Church Lane, Alderley Edge
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II*
CONDITION:	Very bad
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	B (B)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1138867

Designed by Crowther and built in 1853, of sandstone rubble with ashlar dressings. Generally a well maintained church but built-in iron cramps have resulted in a failure of the spire. A fracture line is evident around the head of the upper lucarnes and the central holding-down rod through the apex of the spire has split the surrounding stone. An application to the Heritage Lottery Fund Grants for Places of Worship scheme has been sucessful, with work planned to start in 2015.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St Peter, Chapel Street, Congleton
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade I, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1330322

Town centre church of 1740 in Georgian neoclassical style with Gothic pinnacled west tower completed in 1786. Iron casement windows with semi-circular heads. The interior has galleries to three sides carried on Roman Doric columns off square piers. Almost fully complete boxed pews to nave, aisles and galleries. There are considerable problems of iron corrosion to the windows which has a disproportionate effect on the stained glass. There is a detachment risk of the plaster ceilings due to inconsistent bonding to the timber support laths.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric: solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

#### Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise.

New Entry is noted).

Conservation Area Listed Building Local Planning Authority National Park I PA ΝP Registered Park and Garden Scheduled Monument RPG Unitary Authority World Heritage Site

**ABBREVIATIONS** 



STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN		Mr. 3834	
© Historic	England		

SITE NAME: Church of St Luke, London Road, Holmes Chapel

CONDITION: Poor PRIORITY CATEGORY: F (F)

OWNER TYPE: Religious organisation

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1231322

This C15 timber framed Cheshire church is at risk due to the failings of the roof and associated rainwater goods. Water ingress is damaging the highly vulnerable timber frame. Repairs are on site supported by funding from the Heritage Lottery Fund's Grants for Places of Worship scheme.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428



© Historic England

SITE NAME:

Church of St Michael and All Angels, Hightown, Middlewich

DESIGNATION:

Listed Place of Worship grade II\*, CA

CONDITION:

Very bad

PRIORITY CATEGORY:

A (A)

OWNER TYPE: Religious organisation

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1138795

IST ENTRY NUMBER: | | 138795

Town centre church predominantly dated circa 1500. The crenellated western tower with diagonal buttresses echoes the side aisle parapet and crocketed pinnacles. Four and a half bay nave with eastern chapels with screens adjoining the chancel. North chapel has basket arched truss on carved corbels. Significant instability associated with the pinnacles to the aisle parapet walls, which have been temporarily removed after growing concerns about public safety.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428



Church of St Mary, High Street, Sandbach

DESIGNATION: Listed Place of Worship grade II\*, CA

CONDITION: Poor

PRIORITY CATEGORY: B (B)

OWNER TYPE: Religious organisation

1330401

A C15 church, restored in 1847 by GG Scott. Tower to the west with open archways to three sides. A collection of monuments along the aisle walls with remains of Saxon crosses adjacent to the tower. The nave and aisle roofs are in a poor condition and the church has been successful in securing a repair grant through the Heritage Lottery Fund Grants for Places of Worship scheme.

© Historic England

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

SITE NAME:	World War II defences of the former airfield of RAF Cranage, Cranage / Byley		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1020762
CONDITION:	Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Scrub/tree growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Mixed, multiple owners	CONTACT:	Andrew Davison 0161 242 1412
SITE NAME:	Foxtwist moated site, two fishponds and connecting	g channels, Prestbu	ry
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1011864
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Arable ploughing	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427
SITE NAME:	Round cairn 200 metres south west of Sutton Hall,	Sutton	
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1007397
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Stock erosion - moderate	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- A Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no solution agreed.
- solution agreed.

  B Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- D Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- E Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use).
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

#### NOTE

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

#### ABBREVIATIONS

CA Conservation Area
Listed Building
LPA Local Planning Authority
NP National Park
RPG Registered Park and Garden
SM Scheduled Monument
UA Unitary Authority
WHS World Heritage Site

	brine pumps at E	Brooks Lane, Middlewich		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monur	ment	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1020122
CONDITION:	Generally satisfac	tory but with minor localised	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Rain entry		NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Local authority		CONTACT:	Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428
SITE NAME:	Tabley Old Hall 1	moated site and gatehouse, Cheste	er Road, Tabley Infe	erior
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monur RPG grade II	ment and Listed Building grade II*,	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1012354 and 1139011
CONDITION:	Extensive significa	ant problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Collapse		NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private		CONTACT:	Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427
SITE NAME:	Moated site and	fishpond north east of Wood Farn	n, Woolstanwood	
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument		LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1017838
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems		TREND:	Stable
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Arable ploughing		NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private, multiple owners		CONTACT:	Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427
SITE NAME:	Bowl barrow in I	Lavenham Close, Tytherington		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument		LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1011119
CONDITION:	Generally satisfac problems	tory but with significant localised	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Digging		NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Local authority		CONTACT:	Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427
	SITE NAME:	Crewe Hall, Crewe Green / Weston	associated with a	19 formal gardens by WA Nesfield a country house, with remains of a
	DESIGNATION:	Registered Park and Garden grade II, 8 LBs	Repton are said with adjoining co	on which William Eames and Humphry to have worked. The Hall is now a hotel Inference centre and spa and associated
	CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	large poplar plan	nating the former pleasure grounds. A tation currently occupies the site of a al lake, once the centrepiece of the
	VULNERABILITY:	High	parkland landsca	
	TREND:	Declining		
Historic England	NEW ENTRY?:	No		
	OWNER TYPE:	Mixed, multiple owners		
	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1000124	Contact: Chris M	1ayes 0191 269 1226

SITE NAME:	Alderley Edge, Alderley Edge / Nether Alder	ley	
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 12 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	Low	CONTACT:	Andrew Ramshall (LPA) 01625 383734
SITE NAME:	Christ Church Macclesfield		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 16 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	Deteriorating significantly
VULNERABILITY:	Low	CONTACT:	Andrew Ramshall (LPA) 01625 383734

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- B Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.

  C Slow decay; no solution agreed.

- D Slow decay; solution agreed but not yet implemented.

  E Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use) use).

Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

NOTE Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

#### **ABBREVIATIONS**

CA Conservation Area Listed Building LPA Local Planning Author NP National Park RPG Registered Park and G SM Scheduled Monumen UA Unitary Authority WHS World Heritage Site Conservation Area Listed Building Local Planning Authority National Park Registered Park and Garden Scheduled Monument

SITE NAME:	Congleton West Street, Town Centre, Congleton		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 23 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	Low	CONTACT:	Andrew Ramshall (LPA) 01625 383734
SITE NAME:	Congleton, Lawton Street/Moody Street, Congleto	n	
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 46 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	Low	CONTACT:	Andrew Ramshall (LPA) 01625 383734
SITE NAME:	Knutsford Legh Road, Knutsford, Knutsford		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 25 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	Low	CONTACT:	Andrew Ramshall (LPA) 01625 383734
SITE NAME:	Macclesfield High Street		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 29 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	Low	CONTACT:	Andrew Ramshall (LPA) 01625 383734
SITE NAME:	Middlewich Town Centre, Middlewich		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 5 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	Medium	CONTACT:	Andrew Ramshall (LPA) 01625 383734

#### CHESHIRE WEST AND CHESTER (UA)



SITE NAME: Stanlow Abbey Cistercian Monastery and Monastic Grange DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument CONDITION: Very bad OCCUPANCY: N/A PRIORITY CATEGORY: A (A) OWNER TYPE: Commercial company

Late C12 monastery with a cell and grange from the late C13 incorporated in C18 buildings. Overgrown and collapsing. Access difficult. Historic England has carried out a desk based assessment to improve understanding of the site. Historic England and the Council continue to seek a sustainable solution with the owners to stabilise the upstanding remains and secure the below-ground archaeology.

© Historic England Archive

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011117 Contact: Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427



SITE NAME: Bridge over moat, Hulme Hall Lane, Allostock DESIGNATION: Listed Building grade II\*, SM CONDITION: Poor OCCUPANCY: N/A PRIORITY CATEGORY: C (C) OWNER TYPE: Commercial company LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

Moat bridge in red sandstone of C15 origins, now of C18 appearance. The structure is in dilapidated condition with cement mortar joints. The repair to the neighbouring hall has been completed and further works are awaited to address the condition of the bridge.

1138456 Contact: Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427 © Historic England

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

## Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

#### **ABBREVIATIONS**

Conservation Area Listed Building Local Planning Authority National Park I PA ΝP RPG Registered Park and Garden Scheduled Monument Unitary Authority World Heritage Site

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Aston dovecote, Aston
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument and Listed Building grade II
CONDITION:	Very bad
OCCUPANCY:	Vacant/not in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	A (A)
OWNER TYPE:	Private

1018703 and 1253143

Dovecote, 1691, of Flemish bond brown brick. Roofless, with deterioration to the walls of the building. Ownership of the dovecote has now been established but discussions regarding stabilisation and repair have stagnated. Considerable risk of collapse to the upper course of masonry with the establishment of mature ivy and woody vegetation. The interior is strewn with debris and an accumulation of composting vegetation.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428



© Chris Grocott, Hooton Park Trust

SITE NAME:	Central General Service Hangar, South Road, Hooton, Ellesmere Port
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*
CONDITION:	Poor
OCCUPANCY:	Occupied/in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	F (F)
OWNER TYPE:	Charity (heritage)

1075378

One of a group of three former World War I aircraft hangars. Substantial repairs to massive valley gutter implemented with grant support from Historic England. New roof surface has been installed, a significant improvement to the condition of the building. Proposals are in development to undertake final set of outstanding repairs. Owned by a trust dedicated to its restoration and largely used at present as a storage facility.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Hangar, South Road, Hooton, Ellesmere Port
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*
CONDITION:	Very bad
OCCUPANCY:	Vacant/not in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	A (A)
OWNER TYPE:	Charity (heritage)

One of a group of three former World War I aircraft hangars. Now vacant with significant roof collapse. Owned by a trust dedicated to securing its future.



© Ellesmere Port and Neston Borough

SITE NAME:	Southern General Service Hangar, South Road, Hooton, Ellesmere Port
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*
CONDITION:	Very bad
OCCUPANCY:	Part occupied/part in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	F (A)
OWNER TYPE:	Charity (heritage)

1242397

1075377

One of a group of three former World War I aircraft hangars. Partially used for storage, but roof deteriorating and needing urgent and comprehensive repair works. Owned by a trust dedicated to its restoration, which is seeking to raise the substantial funds required. Roof repairs are in progress, grant aided by Historic England.



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Propylaea, Castle Square, Chester Castle
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade I, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
OCCUPANCY:	Part occupied/part in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (New entry)
OWNER TYPE:	Local authority
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1271822

Central vehicular gateway into the castle square with adjoining side pavilions. Built in 1811 by county architect, Thomas Harrison. Built from sandstone in a monumental Greek Revival style. Massive block stone roof slab construction, pitched over an internal metal framework. The structure spans across the castle square outer ditch and is suffering from differential settlement within the car park, and there is iron cramp damage. Historic England are in discussions with the Local Authority regarding a schedule of repairs.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- A Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no solution agreed.
- solution agreed.

  B Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- D Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- E Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use).
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

# Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

ABBR	EVIATIONS
CA	Conservation Area
LB	Listed Building
LPA	Local Planning Authority
NP	National Park
RPG	Registered Park and Garden
SM	Scheduled Monument
UA	Unitary Authority
WHS	World Heritage Site

DESIGNATION:

CONDITION:



© Historic England

© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Calveley Old Hall, Chapel Lane, Handley
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*
CONDITION:	Poor
OCCUPANCY:	Part occupied/part in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Private

1278640

House built 1684 for Lady Mary Calveley. Remodelled in 1818 for Sir Thomas Legh of Lyme. Some C20 alterations. Major causes for concern include the roof, brickwork and external joinery. No solution agreed with owner.

Contact: Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427

1		2)4		
		100		
	1	Î	1	
		1		

SITE NAME:	Tarvin Hall, High Street, Tarvin
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*, CA
CONDITION:	Fair
OCCUPANCY:	Vacant/not in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	F (D)
OWNER TYPE:	Private
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1330303

C18 former manor house in the village centre of Tarvin. Works almost completed to flat conversion, landscaping to front to be completed.

Contact: Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427

	-
All a	

© Cheshire West and Chester

SITE NAME:	Utkinton Hall, Utkinton Lane, Utkinton
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade I
CONDITION:	Poor
OCCUPANCY:	Part occupied/part in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Private

Manor house, C17 origins, but complex design and evolution. Now used as a farmhouse. Roof flashings, rainwater goods and windows in poor condition with a general lack of maintenance. Minor repairs to roof and guttering have been carried out. Discussions with the owner have not proven successful and no long-term solution has been identified.

© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St Paul, Boughton, Chester
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1329835
OWNER TYPE:	Private
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)

II\*, CA

Very bad

Church of 1876, extended in 1902 by John Douglas with richly painted interior in robust Arts and Crafts manner. High quality stained glass by Kempe and Morris. Vulnerable due to the very poor condition of the electrical installation which represents a significant fire risk to the church fabric, rendering the building temporarily unusable.

PRIORITY CATEGORY: A(A)OWNER TYPE: Religious organisation LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1375705

Listed Place of Worship grade

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

Contact: Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St John the Baptist, Vicars Lane, Chester
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade I, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1375977

Built of local red sandstone, and close to the remains of the Roman amphitheatre, this church building has the scheduled ancient ruins of the CII to CI2 cathedral integrated into its fabric. The most recent repair work has concentrated on the high level stonework and the replacement of the nave and chancel roof. A further phase of work is required to the lower transept roof.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

## Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

**ABBREVIATIONS** Conservation Area Listed Building Local Planning Authority National Park I PA ΝP Registered Park and Garden Scheduled Monument RPG Unitary Authority World Heritage Site



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St Chad, Church Road, Farndon
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II*, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation

1279424

Church with C14 Welsh border tower containing defensive spiral staircase. Five bay nave and chancel were added around 1660. Further additions are a rusticated C18 porch and C19 south transept. The Barnston Chapel has C glass of Civil War Royalist pikemen with various trophies. Church is of major local significance, especially in its relationship to the nearby Welsh river border crossing. Further high level pointing and masonry repairs are needed after completion in 2012 of tower roof repair project.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St Helen, High Street, Tarporley
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II*, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	A (A)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1138446

1138446

C15 church with extensive C19 additions by Manchester architect Crowther, and 1930s repairs by Percy Worthington, all in local red sandstone. Large tower and slate roof. Interior combines features and memorials from the C15, C17 and C19. Signs of movement to east end where access is prevented.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Christ Church, Neston Road, Willaston
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation

1387703

Parish church 1854, north aisle added in 1926. Tooled red Bunter sandstone in squared course rubble with ashlar dressings. Concern about water ingress particular to rear (northern) extension where there is a mix of interlinking iunction details.



LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St John the Baptist, Church Lane, Aldford
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation

1135984

Church, 1866, by John Douglas built at the expense of 2nd Marquis of Westminster. Three-stage tower with recessed octagonal spire. Signs of damp where rainwater goods have failed in the past, particularly emphasised by leaching of salts from mortar and masonry.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Green Lane, Coddington
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1230235

Church, 1833, with porch circa 1916. Sandstone with grey slate roof. Stone bellcote with short square, concave spire, crenellated parapet and 2 light bell-openings. Signs of damp to the north elevation as well as signs of movement to the porch, where the mortar fillet is opening up.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

## PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

## Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

I PA ΝP RPG

**ABBREVIATIONS** Conservation Area Listed Building Local Planning Authority National Park Registered Park and Garden Scheduled Monument Unitary Authority World Heritage Site



SITE NAME:	Church of St John, Sarn Road, Threapwood
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II*
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1129936

Intact rectangular church, dated 1815, formerly an extraparochial chapel. Concerns about general condition: downpipes are failing; some movement to south and east elevations; and timber elements, such as door surrounds and cupola, are showing signs of significant deterioration.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

© Historic England

conastery and monastic grange  LIST ENTRY NUMBER:  TREND:  NEW ENTRY?:  CONTACT:  Cross 520 metres SSW of Four Lane Ende II  LIST ENTRY NUMBER:  major localised  TREND:	1011117 Declining No Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427  ds, Alvanley 1013785
TREND:  NEW ENTRY?:  CONTACT:  cross 520 metres SSW of Four Lane Ende II  LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	Declining No Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427 ds, Alvanley
NEW ENTRY?:  CONTACT:  cross 520 metres SSW of Four Lane Ende II  LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	No Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427 ds, Alvanley
cross 520 metres SSW of Four Lane Ende II  LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427 ds, Alvanley
cross 520 metres SSW of Four Lane Ende II  LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	ds, Alvanley
de    LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	·
major localised	1013785
maior localised	
TREND:	Declining
ited/localised NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONTACT:	Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427
dge, 350m north west of Stamford Hollo	ws Farm, Christleton
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1014380
TREND:	Stable
NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONTACT:	Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427
moated enclosure, Church Shocklach / C	Caldecott
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1012620
major localised TREND:	Declining
NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONTACT:	Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427
th east of Rose Farm, Coddington	
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1007389
major localised <sub>TREND:</sub>	Declining
major localised TREND:  NEW ENTRY?:	Declining Yes
· INLINE.	-
NEW ENTRY?:	Yes
NEW ENTRY?:  CONTACT:	Yes
NEW ENTRY?: CONTACT:  Pale Farm, Delamere	Yes Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427
NEW ENTRY?:  CONTACT:  Pale Farm, Delamere  LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	Yes Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427  1013295
	CONTACT:  dge, 350m north west of Stamford Hollo  LIST ENTRY NUMBER:  TREND:  NEW ENTRY?:  CONTACT:  moated enclosure, Church Shocklach / C  LIST ENTRY NUMBER:  major localised  TREND:  NEW ENTRY?:  CONTACT:

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
  Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
  - Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

#### **ABBREVIATIONS**

Conservation Area Listed Building Local Planning Authority National Park LPA NP RPG SM Registered Park and Garden Scheduled Monument UA Unitary Authority
WHS World Heritage Site

SITE NAME:	Promontory fort on Helsby Hill 250 metres north	west of Harmers L	ake Farm, Helsby
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1013292
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	TREND:	Improving
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Vehicle damage/erosion - extensive	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Charity (heritage)	CONTACT:	Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427
SITE NAME:	Huntington Hall moated site, Huntington		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1012112
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Scrub/tree growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427
SITE NAME:	Castle Cob motte, Manley		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1011122
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Animal burrowing - extensive	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427
SITE NAME:	Glassworking remains in Glazier's Hollow, 330 mer	tres south of Kings	wood Cottage, Manley
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1020705
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Forestry	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Government or agency	CONTACT:	Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427
SITE NAME:	Motte and bailey 360 metres north of Harthill Banl	k, Oakmere	
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1011792
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Animal burrowing - extensive	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427
SITE NAME:	Roman camp 50 metres south of Elm Bank, Waver	ton	
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1014115
CONDITION:	Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Arable ploughing	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427
SITE NAME:	Ince		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 22 LBs, SM	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Fair	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	High	CONTACT:	Kirsty Henderson (LPA) 01244 972829

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet
- implemented.

  C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- D Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.

  E Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use) use).

Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

NOTE Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

#### **ABBREVIATIONS**

CA Conservation Area Listed Building LPA Local Planning Author NP National Park RPG Registered Park and G SM Scheduled Monumen UA Unitary Authority WHS World Heritage Site Conservation Area Listed Building Local Planning Authority National Park Registered Park and Garden Scheduled Monument

SITE NAME:	Northwich Town Centre, Northwich		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 23 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	Improving significantly
VULNERABILITY:	Medium	CONTACT:	Kirsty Henderson (LPA) 01244 972829
SITE NAME:	Picton		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, LB grade II	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	Medium	CONTACT:	Kirsty Henderson (LPA) 01244 972829
SITE NAME:	Saughall		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, LB grade II	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Fair	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	Medium	CONTACT:	Kirsty Henderson (LPA) 01244 972829

#### **CUMBRIA**

#### **ALLERDALE**



SITE NAME:

Hadrian's Wall between Port Carlisle and Bowness on Solway, Port Carlisle, Bowness

DESIGNATION:

Scheduled Monument, part in CA, WHS

CONDITION:

Poor

OCCUPANCY:

Vacant/not in use

PRIORITY CATEGORY:

D (D)

OWNER TYPE:

Private

Section of Hadrian's Wall (wall miles 78 and 79), surviving as a modern field boundary. In places the Wall facing is exposed up to four courses high. It appears likely that the future of the monument could be secured by limited works to control tree and scrub growth, some consolidation and fencing. A scheme of works has been agreed with the owner, but the closure in 2014 of the Hadrian's Wall Trust has delayed its implementation.

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: | 10|595| Contact: Mike Collins 0191 269 1212



© Historic England Archive

SITE NAME: Cockermouth Castle bell tower and kitchen tower, Cockermouth

DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument and Listed Buildings - 2 grade I, 4 LBs, CA

CONDITION: Very bad

OCCUPANCY: Part occupied/part in use

PRIORITY CATEGORY: C (C)

OWNER TYPE: Private

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1013333 and 1144724; 1144726

Castle dates from C13 with major rebuilding occurring in the C14 and C19 plus C20 additions. The majority of the Castle is in good repair although the C13 bell tower is badly leaning and potentially dangerous. The C14 kitchen tower is suffering from water ingress.

Medieval tower house, expanded and enlarged, most

recently in the C18. A decision to de-roof the building and

consolidate it as a ruin was taken in the 1970s. In the past

decade it has seldom been accessible to the public, and

maintenance has declined. A condition survey has been

completed and Scheduled Monument Consent obtained for emergency repairs. These are being carried out during

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419



© Historic England

SITE NAME:

Workington Hall tower house and later medieval fortified house, Workington

DESIGNATION:

Scheduled Monument and Listed Building grade I, RPG grade II

CONDITION:

Poor

OCCUPANCY:

Vacant/not in use

PRIORITY CATEGORY:

E (D)

PRIORITY CATEGORY: F (D)

OWNER TYPE: Local authority

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1020458 and 1144479 Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- A Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no solution agreed.
- solution agreed.

  B Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- D Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use).
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

#### NOTE

2015.

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

#### ABBREVIATIONS

ABBREVIATIONS

CA Conservation Area
Listed Building
LPA Local Planning Authority
NP National Park
RPG Registered Park and Garden
SM Scheduled Monument
UA Unitary Authority
WHS World Heritage Site



SITE NAME:	Church of All Hallows, B5299, Fletchertown, Allhallows
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1144493

Late C19 church designed by CJ Ferguson in an inventive version of the traditional style of the CII and CI2. Though solidly built and generally well cared for, some blocked and damaged rainwater goods, together with slipped coping stones, are causing significant areas of saturation to wall surfaces, especially to the vestry, north transept and north face of the tower.

© Historic England

© Historic England

© Historic England

© Historic England

-	
NEAT	IN OF IE

SITE NAME:	Church of St Mungo, Church Street, Dearham
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade I
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	A (A)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1144506

Church of the late C12, with C13 and C19 extensions, including work by CJ Ferguson. It is famed for the incorporation into the fabric of much earlier sculpture, predating its Norman foundation. There are considerable patches of stone erosion caused by repointing in hard cement. The chancel, and its east wall in particular, suffers from damp caused by blocked gutters. It has stonework with large open joints, and is subject to movement.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419



Church of St Mary, SITE NAME: Churchtown, Sebergham DESIGNATION: Listed Place of Worship grade II\* CONDITION: Poor PRIORITY CATEGORY: A (A) OWNER TYPE: Religious organisation LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1327246

St Mary's is a medieval parish church predominantly designed in the C13 Early English phase of Gothic architecture. Later repairs and alterations have given it an Edwardian appearance. The fabric is showing signs of considerable stone decay, loss of mortar and minor movement to the south west aisle, the west end, and the north face of the tower. Elsewhere, damaged stonework is causing shattering of window openings from rusting window restraints.

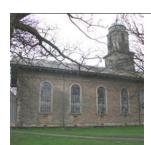
Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

	4	
11	Ma	

SITE NAME:	Church of St Hilda, Church Hill, Westward
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1158087

An idiosyncratic church of 1785 to 1786, minimally Gothicised later, probably on the site of an earlier church and picturesquely located above the River Wiza. The church is in poor condition, showing signs of significant water penetration and the need for re-pointing and stone repair. A power cable attached to the hall of 1828 is pulling stone out of the north east corner, allowing further water

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419



(C)	Historic	England

SITE NAME:	Church of St John and adjoining parish room, Washington Street, Workington
designation:	Listed Place of Worship grade II*
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1138257

Built as a Chapel of Ease to the design of Thomas Hardwick in 1822 to 1823, with later C19 additions. Sandstone and slate construction with tetrastyle Tuscan portico. Deteriorating roofs and water ingress affecting ceilings.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

## PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric: solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

#### Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise. New Entry is noted).

## I PA ΝP RPG

ABBREVIATIONS Conservation Area Listed Building Local Planning Authority National Park Registered Park and Garden Scheduled Monument Unitary Authority World Heritage Site

SITE NAME:	Brownrigg North tower 21b, 830 metres north we along the Cumbrian coast, Crosscanonby	est of Canonby Hall	l, part of the Roman frontier defences
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument, WHS	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1014811
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Arable ploughing	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Mike Collins 0191 269 1212
SITE NAME:	Beckfoot Roman fort, Holme St. Cuthbert		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument, WHS	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1007170
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Arable ploughing	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private, multiple owners	CONTACT:	Mike Collins 0191 269 1212
ITE NAME:	Roman fortlet 40 metres SSW of Castle Fields, Ho	lme St. Cuthbert	
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument, WHS	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1007171
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	TY: Coastal erosion NEW ENTRY?: No		No
OWNER TYPE:	Local authority	CONTACT:	Mike Collins 0191 269 1212
SITE NAME:	Wolsty South tower 13b, 200 metres WNW of N Cumbrian coast, Holme St. Cuthbert	ew House, part of	the Roman frontier defences along th
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument, WHS	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1014807
CONDITION:	Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Arable ploughing	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Mike Collins 0191 269 1212
SITE NAME:	Maryport, Allerdale, Maryport		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 46 LBs, 5 SMs, WHS	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	High	CONTACT:	Helen Brownlie (LPA) 01900 70271
SITE NAME:	St Michaels, Workington		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 4 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	Medium	CONTACT:	Helen Brownlie (LPA) 01900 70271
SITE NAME:	Wigton, Allerdale, Wigton		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 41 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
	,		
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	No significant change

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- B Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.

  C Slow decay; no solution agreed.

- D Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.

  E Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use) use).

Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

NOTE Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

#### **ABBREVIATIONS**

CA Conservation Area Listed Building LPA Local Planning Author NP National Park RPG Registered Park and G SM Scheduled Monumen UA Unitary Authority WHS World Heritage Site Conservation Area Listed Building Local Planning Authority National Park Registered Park and Garden Scheduled Monument

#### **BARROW-IN-FURNESS**



© Historic England

Church of St Mary of Furness, SITE NAME: Duke Street, Barrow in Furness

Listed Place of Worship grade II, DESIGNATION:

CONDITION: Poor PRIORITY CATEGORY: D (D)

OWNER TYPE: Religious organisation

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1283023

Built to the design of EW Pugin 1867. Spire added 1888. Stone decay to spire with corroding squinch beams and cramps. An offer of grant assistance has been made through the Heritage Lottery Fund Grants for Places of Worship scheme.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

#### **CARLISLE**



© Historic England

SITE NAME: Naworth Castle gatehouse, Naworth Castle, Brampton

DESIGNATION: Listed Building grade I

CONDITION: Poor

OCCUPANCY: Vacant/not in use

PRIORITY CATEGORY: D (C) OWNER TYPE: Private

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1137508

Two storey gatehouse to outer courtyard at Naworth Castle, circa 1520. Altered in C16 and C19. In poor condition, roof is in need of replacement. Archway has flattened and requires monitoring and pinning. An application to Historic England for a repair grant has been

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419



SITE NAME: Hadrian's Wall at Banks Green, Burtholme DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument, WHS CONDITION: OCCUPANCY: Vacant/not in use PRIORITY CATEGORY: D (New entry)

OWNER TYPE: Private LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1010997

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

Upstanding section of the core of Hadrian's Wall close to Banks Green. Issues present with tree growth into Wall fabric and loose stonework that requires limited consolidation. These issues have been the subject of positive discussions between the owner and Historic England, with a view to securing the necessary repairs.

Contact: Mike Collins 0191 269 1212



© Historic England

© Historic England

SITE NAME: Roachburn Colliery, Farlam DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument CONDITION: Very bad OCCUPANCY: Vacant/not in use PRIORITY CATEGORY: A(A)OWNER TYPE: Private

1017643

Colliery built in 1895. The stone-built generating house and pumping house are both roofless. The walls are affected by substantial cracks, rotting of timber lintels and imminent partial collapse. The pumping house is infested with vegetation which is causing bulging, particularly in the exposed wall tops.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419



© Historic England

SITE NAME: The Stonehouse (north of Denton Foot), Naworth Park, Nether Denton Scheduled Monument and Listed DESIGNATION: Building grade II CONDITION: Very bad OCCUPANCY: Vacant/not in use PRIORITY CATEGORY: A(A)OWNER TYPE: Private

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1019210 and 1087557

A late C16 bastle which has been roofless and in a bad condition for some years. There is now damaging vegetation growth in the walls. Initial discussions with the owner regarding possible reuse have taken place.

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric: solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

#### Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise.

Contact: Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402

New Entry is noted).

#### **ABBREVIATIONS**

Conservation Area Listed Building Local Planning Authority National Park I PA ΝP RPG Registered Park and Garden Scheduled Monument Unitary Authority World Heritage Site

Almost .	- AND S		-
1	-		
			-

SITE NAME:	Stonehouse Tower remains, Nicholforest
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument
CONDITION:	Very bad
OCCUPANCY:	N/A
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Unknown

Medieval pele tower. Only two walls stand to any height (approximately 4.5 metres). The east wall is used as part of a cattle shed, but the remainder of the structure is in poor condition and suffering from slow decay. No solution has been agreed.

© Historic England

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1019530

Contact: Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402



SITE NAME: Enclosure castle known as Triermain Castle, Waterhead DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument CONDITION: Very bad OCCUPANCY: N/A PRIORITY CATEGORY: A(A)OWNER TYPE: Private LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1014876

Fragment of C12 castle. Now in perilous condition. No consolidation work has ever been undertaken as far as is known. A rectified photographic survey has now been completed, and scope of consolidation work discussed with owner.

© Historic England

Contact: Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402



SITE NAME: Cornmill at Warwick Bridge, Warwick Bridge, Wetheral DESIGNATION: Listed Building grade II\* CONDITION: Poor OCCUPANCY: Vacant/not in use PRIORITY CATEGORY: D(C)OWNER TYPE: Private

Early C19 water powered corn mill. Significant for its intact machinery and waterwheel (dated 1843). The roof has been repaired by the owner but the overall condition is poor. Historic England has offered grant aid towards the most critical repairs. The North of England Civic Trust has secured funding from the Heritage Lottery Fund to acquire the building and bring it back into beneficial use.

© Historic England

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1087686

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419



© Historic England

SITE NAME: Church of St Andrew, Bridge Street, Longtown, Arthuret Listed Place of Worship grade II, DESIGNATION: CONDITION: Poor PRIORITY CATEGORY: A(A)OWNER TYPE: Religious organisation LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

1087526

Small United Succession Church, rectangular plan and set back behind street frontage. Constructed from hammerdressed red sandstone with ashlar dressings and slate roof. The interior is clad in board sheeting which in a number of places has signs of serious rising and penetrating damp. Some further detailed internal inspections would be beneficial to understand the issue's.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St Peter, off Rectory Road, Castle Carrock
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation

1335596

Church rebuilt 1828 on medieval site. Small west tower and nave/chancel. Rendered stone walls and slate roofs. Render becoming detached and rainwater drainage is inadequate. Damp problems internally.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric: solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- Slow decay; no solution agreed.

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise. New Entry is noted).

#### **ABBREVIATIONS** Conservation Area Listed Building Local Planning Authority National Park I PA ΝP RPG Registered Park and Garden Scheduled Monument Unitary Authority World Heritage Site



© Historic England

Church of St Mary and St Wilfred, A69, Warwick Bridge, Wetheral

DESIGNATION: Listed Place of Worship grade II\*

condition: Poor

Religious organisation

PRIORITY CATEGORY: D (New entry)

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: | | | 1897

Church built to the designs of AWN Pugin in 1841. Nave and chancel with sacristy added to south wall. Red sandstone walls with slate roof and bell cote to west gable. The internal decorative scheme to Pugin's design is threatened by a failing roof and moisture trapped in walls by inappropriate pointing. The Heritage Lottery Fund has offered a repair grant under the Grants for Places of Worship scheme.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

SITE NAME:			
	Round cairn in Mollen Wood, 640 metres east of Parkgate Bridge, Askerton		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1015766
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Two round cairns in Mollen Wood, 660 metres eas	st of Parkgate Bridg	ge, Askerton
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1015767
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Prehistoric enclosure, field system and cairnfield, ar systems 600m SSW of Blacklyne House, Bewcastle	nd medieval and ear	rly post-medieval settlements and field
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1016089
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Stable
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Government or agency	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Ten medieval shielings on north bank of White Lyn	e at confluence wit	th Little Hare Grain, Bewcastle
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1016404
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Mixed, multiple owners	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
OWNER TYPE:  SITE NAME:	Mixed, multiple owners  The Loan medieval bastle and post-medieval cottag		Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402 1016085
SITE NAME:	The Loan medieval bastle and post-medieval cottag	e, Bewcastle	
SITE NAME: DESIGNATION:	The Loan medieval bastle and post-medieval cottag Scheduled Monument Generally unsatisfactory with major localised	e, Bewcastle  LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1016085
SITE NAME: DESIGNATION: CONDITION:	The Loan medieval bastle and post-medieval cottag Scheduled Monument Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	e, Bewcastle LIST ENTRY NUMBER: TREND:	1016085 Declining
SITE NAME:  DESIGNATION:  CONDITION:  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	The Loan medieval bastle and post-medieval cottage Scheduled Monument Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems Deterioration - in need of management	e, Bewcastle  LIST ENTRY NUMBER:  TREND:  NEW ENTRY?:  CONTACT:	1016085  Declining  No  Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:  DESIGNATION:  CONDITION:  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:  OWNER TYPE:	The Loan medieval bastle and post-medieval cottag Scheduled Monument Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems Deterioration - in need of management Private	e, Bewcastle  LIST ENTRY NUMBER:  TREND:  NEW ENTRY?:  CONTACT:	1016085  Declining  No  Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:  DESIGNATION:  CONDITION:  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:  OWNER TYPE:  SITE NAME:	The Loan medieval bastle and post-medieval cottage Scheduled Monument Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems Deterioration - in need of management Private  Brampton Old Church Roman fort and the medieval	e, Bewcastle LIST ENTRY NUMBER: TREND: NEW ENTRY?: CONTACT: al Church of St Mai	1016085  Declining  No  Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402  rtin, Brampton
SITE NAME:  DESIGNATION:  CONDITION:  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:  OWNER TYPE:  SITE NAME:  DESIGNATION:	The Loan medieval bastle and post-medieval cottag Scheduled Monument Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems Deterioration - in need of management Private  Brampton Old Church Roman fort and the medieve Scheduled Monument, LB grade II*, WHS Generally satisfactory but with significant localised	e, Bewcastle  LIST ENTRY NUMBER:  TREND:  NEW ENTRY?:  CONTACT:  al Church of St Mail  LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	I016085  Declining  No Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402  rtin, Brampton  1014586

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- A Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no solution agreed.
- solution agreed.

  B Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- D Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use).
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

#### NOTE

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

#### ABBREVIATIONS

CA Conservation Area
LB Listed Building
LPA Local Planning Authority
NP National Park
RPG Registered Park and Garden
SM Scheduled Monument
UA Unitary Authority
WHS World Heritage Site

HERITAGE AT RISK 2015 / NO	RTH WEST / CARLISLE		
SITE NAME:	Tower Tye ringwork, Brampton		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1013969
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Written Rock of Gelt: Roman quarry inscriptions,	Brampton	
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument, WHS	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1014582
CONDITION:	Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	No known threat	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Local authority	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Roachburn Colliery, Farlam		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1017643
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Deterioration - in need of management	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Utility	CONTACT:	Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419
SITE NAME:	Shieling 150 metres south of Tinkler Crags, Kingwa	ater	
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1017731
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Collapse	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Government or agency	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Medieval fishponds and moat at Denton Hall, Nether Denton		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1007090
CONDITION:	Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Stock erosion - moderate	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Enclosure castle known as Triermain Castle, Waterhead		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1014876
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Deterioration - in need of management	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Botchergate, Carlisle		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 9 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	Low	CONTACT:	Roger Higgins (LPA) 01228 817077

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- B Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.

  C Slow decay; no solution agreed.

- D Slow decay; solution agreed but not yet implemented.

  E Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use) use).

Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

NOTE Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

#### **ABBREVIATIONS**

#### **COPELAND**



© Historic England

SITE NAME: Millom Castle (ruined portions),

Scheduled Monument and Listed DESIGNATION: Building grade I

CONDITION:

OCCUPANCY: Vacant/not in use

PRIORITY CATEGORY: C (C) OWNER TYPE: Unknown

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

SITE NAME:

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007126 and 1086619 Ruins of castle or moated manor house incorporating the present farmhouse. Built in early C14 and much altered in the later C14 and again in the Ć16 and C17. Gate piers to east and north east are listed grade II. A major problem is the heavy sapling growth on upstanding ruins which the owner has agreed to clear. Discussions about a scheme of consolidation continue.

Contact: Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St John Evangelist, Leconfield Street, Cleator Moor
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation

1336035

Parish church in Romanesque style built in 1872 to the designs of Cory and Ferguson. Deteriorating slating, open coping joints and corroded rainwater goods.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St Michael, Stygate, Lamplugh
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II*
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	A (A)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1086674

Church of St Bridget, Parton

DESIGNATION: Listed Place of Worship grade II

Parish church of 1870 by Butterfield. Aisleless nave, chancel with vestry on south side; bellcote at west end. In Perpendicular style with some windows and other features reused from an earlier building. High quality C19 glass, with four windows by Kempe. Evidence of structural movement: fracturing of tracery in easternmost window on north side; problems with porch and buttress at north west corner; and suggestion that roof is detaching from west wall. In addition, damp in the south and north walls. Must be regarded as at high risk until the extent of the movement is clarified.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419



	1 0
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1336001

Built on the site of a Roman fort and in an exceedingly exposed position, St Bridget's was built in 1822 and replaced an earlier medieval church. A stout and elegant classical design, some of the stonework to the west front (that faces the prevailing winds coming off the Irish Sea) is severely eroded and a cause for concern, along with efflorescence to the north parapet.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

0	Historic	England

SITE NAME:	Barrowmouth gypsum and alabaster mine at Saltom Bay		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1021106
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Scrub/tree growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Commercial company	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise. New Entry is noted).

#### **ABBREVIATIONS**

SITE NAME:	Saltom coal pit		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1017558
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Natural erosion - extensive	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Local authority	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Settlement 25 metres south east of Gatra, Lamplugh		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument		
	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1007139
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	TREND:	Declining
CONDITION: PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised		
	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	TREND:	Declining

#### **EDEN**



SITE NAME: Rotherhopefell Ore Works, Rotherhopefell, Alston Moor DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument CONDITION: Very bad OCCUPANCY: Vacant/not in use PRIORITY CATEGORY: A(A)OWNER TYPE: Private

A large two storey building, the remains of lead ore and fluorspar processing plant. Originally constructed in the late C19, rebuilt by the Vieille Montagne Company circa 1912 and finally abandoned in 1947, now roofless and partly collapsed. Historic England is in discussions with the owner regarding possible reuse of the building.

© Historic England

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1015827

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

Contact: Andrew Davison 0161 242 1412



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	The Keep (Caesar's Tower), Appleby Castle, Appleby-in- Westmorland
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument and Listed Building grade I, LB grade I, part in RPG grade II*, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
OCCUPANCY:	Vacant/not in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	B (B)
OWNER TYPE:	Commercial company

1003276 and 1145604

Square stone keep, three lower storeys built circa 1170, upper storey later. Upper parts altered C17 and C18. Has suffered from lack of maintenance for many years, resulting in serious cracking and differential setting of the structure, and problems with water ingress. Investigative work and a programme of urgent repairs are under way, supported by grant aid from Historic England.



© Historic England Archive

SITE NAME:	Ruins of Brougham Hall, Brougham
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*
CONDITION:	Poor
OCCUPANCY:	Part occupied/part in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	F (F)
OWNER TYPE:	Charity (heritage)

1145355

Surviving walls, gates and associated buildings of a C15, C16, and early C19 hall, which was substantially demolished in the 1930s. A conservation plan has been adopted and an ambitious programme of restoration is making progress. The reconstruction of the corner tower as a publicly accessible archive building has recently received planning consent.

Contact: Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402

Contact: Andrew Davison 0161 242 1412

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

#### **ABBREVIATIONS**



SITE NAME:	Smardale Gill Lime Kilns, Smardale, Crosby Garrett
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument and Listed Building grade II
CONDITION:	Very bad
OCCUPANCY:	N/A
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Charity (heritage)

1021107 and 1145018

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

Remains of a major mid C19 lime-production centre, with two kilns and related engine house and railway structures. The right hand wall of the furnace is bulging, and there are problems with the stability of the retaining walls of the railway embankments.

Contact: Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402



SITE NAME: Kirkoswald Castle, Kirkoswald Scheduled Monument and Listed DESIGNATION: Building grade II, CA CONDITION: Very bad OCCUPANCY: N/A PRIORITY CATEGORY: A(A)OWNER TYPE: Private

Heavily overgrown late C15 ruin with stone bridge over the moat. North tower 20 metres high with staircase. Vaulted cellars. West tower collapsed in 1993. Large saplings grow from the walls at all levels and roots are dislodging the facing stones. Mature hawthorns growing on the bridge have also dislodged many stones.

© Historic England

1019939 and 1327059 LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

Contact: Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402



SITE NAME: High Head Castle, High Head, Skelton DESIGNATION: Listed Building grade II\* CONDITION: Very bad OCCUPANCY: Part occupied/part in use PRIORITY CATEGORY: A(A)OWNER TYPE: Private LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1145451

Elegant Georgian house, incorporating part of medieval castle, now a structurally unsound shell. Following the completion of emergency stabilisation works, Historic England, in collaboration with the owner, has commissioned an options appraisal to identify a viable and sustainable use.

© Historic England

SITE NAME: Augill Lead Mine Smelting Mill,

Stainmore

Contact: Charles Smith 0161 242 1436

Contact: Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402



	DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument
	CONDITION:	Very bad
1400	OCCUPANCY:	N/A
Julie -	PRIORITY CATEGORY:	A (A)
	OWNER TYPE:	Charity (heritage)
	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1019763

C19 lead smelting building, containing remains of furnaces. Roof removed in mid C20. Emergency repairs were carried out to the lintel over the door in 2005. Proposals to remove trees and undergrowth from around the monument are under discussion, but no solution to the structural problems has yet been agreed.

© Historic England

SITE NAME-Lammerside Castle, Wharton Scheduled Monument and Listed DESIGNATION: Building grade II

C14 ruined castle of two storeys and with vaulted cellars. Collapse of facing stone and rubble core owing to frost action, root action and cattle. Mature trees grow on the walls. Deterioration has accelerated during the past couple

CONDITION: Very bad

OCCUPANCY: N/A PRIORITY CATEGORY: A(A)

© Historic England

OWNER TYPE: Private 1019580 and 1145017 LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

Contact: Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402

of years. Requires major consolidation works.

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric: solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise. New Entry is noted).

#### **ABBREVIATIONS**

	171		Pr
			5 25

© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St Stephen, Market Square, Kirkby Stephen
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II*, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	A (A)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation

1136925

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

Church of 1230 with later additions and alterations, on an earlier site. C16 west tower, aisled seven bay nave of C13, transept to the north and chancel. Generally appears in good condition, but water dripping from the roof just inside the main south west door suggests that the nave roof, not visible because of the parapet, is in poor condition, placing the church at risk.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

	0		
<b>A</b> -			
100 m			
是是		50	
to de la	1	THE R. L	

© Historic England

© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Parish Church of St Andrew, St Andrew's Place, Penrith
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade I, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation

1145048

The parish church of Penrith has a red sandstone rubble west tower built in the C12 and C13. The remainder of the church was rebuilt in 1720 in red sandstone ashlar. It has been restored several times, most recently in 1972 when worm-infested roof timbers were removed. The roof is almost flat, and efflorescence around the parapets indicates the parapet gutters are failing. Failing downpipes have led to staining of the walls and inside there are many patches of damp, with peeling plaster, some of which have been repaired.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419



SITE NAME:	Church of St Michael, Chapel Lane, Kirkby Thore
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II*
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	F(C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1226012

Church of C12 with later alterations and additions. Coursed sandstone rubble with slate roof (some slippage). West tower, aisle-less nave, and chancel. Tower mainly C12, with battlemented parapet and bellcote on east side. The nave is now shrouded in scaffolding as repairs are underway supported by a grant from the Heritage Lottery Fund's Grants for Places of Worship scheme.

Contact: Andrew Davison 0161 242 1412



© Historic England	1
--------------------	---

SITE NAME:	Christchurch, Stricklandgate, Penrith
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation

1145060

Christ Church was built in 1850 by Travis and Magnell. The style is early Perpendicular, of coursed red sandstone rubble, with slate roofs and a large east window. The church has a new porch roof, and some repointing of high level stonework and replacement of ridge tiles has taken place. The gutters and downpipes need attention, with gutters missing on the south side of the chancel and nave.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

SITE NAME:	Broomrigg I: standing stone in Broomrigg Plantatio	n, 920 metres sout	h east of Street House, Ainstable
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1015277
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Government or agency	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Broomrigg P: shieling in Broomrigg Plantation, 775	metres south east	of Street House, Ainstable
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1015278
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Dlant grouth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
	Plant growth	INCAA EINIIKI:.	INO

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- A Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no solution agreed.
- solution agreed.

  B Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- D Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use).
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

# Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

# ABBREVIATIONS CA Conservation Area s LB Listed Building c, LPA Local Planning Authority NP National Park RPG Registered Park and Garden SM Scheduled Monument UA Unitary Authority WHS World Heritage Site

HERITAGE AT RISK 2015 / NO	RTH WEST / EDEN		
SITE NAME:	Brough Castle and Brough (Verterae) Roman fort	and civil settlement	, Brough
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument, part in CA	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1007148
CONDITION:	Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Natural erosion - extensive	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Government or agency	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	The Old Kiln, Wetheriggs Pottery, Clifton		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument, LB grade II	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1007120
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Stock erosion - extensive	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419
SITE NAME:	Bowl barrow 20 metres east of Ravens' Gill, Crost	y Ravensworth	
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1007603
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Stock erosion - extensive	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Medieval shieling south of Cow Green, Crosby Rav	vensworth	
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1007596
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Vehicle damage/erosion - extensive	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Roman camp 200 metres west of Galleygill Bridge,	Hesket	
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1007869
CONDITION:	Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Arable ploughing	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Haresceugh Fell medieval dispersed settlement 100	) metres south wes	t of Busk lime kiln, Kirkoswald
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1021185
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Kirkoswald Castle moated site, Kirkoswald		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument and Listed Building grade II, CA	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1019939 and 1327059
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Deterioration - in need of management	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- B Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.

  C Slow decay; no solution agreed.

- D Slow decay; solution agreed but not yet implemented.

  E Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use) use).

Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

NOTE Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

#### **ABBREVIATIONS**

SITE NAME:	Village settlement and circular enclosure on Lazoni	by Fell, Lazonby	
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1007195
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Improving
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Maiden Way Roman road, Ousby / Culgaith		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1003053
CONDITION:	Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems	TREND:	Stable
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Road construction	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Augill lead smelting mill, later iron roasting plant, as signal station immediately east of Augill Bridge, Stai	ssociated reservoir	leats, flue and chimney and a Roma
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1019763
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Collapse	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Charity (heritage)	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Lammerside Castle medieval tower house, Wharto	on	
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument and Listed Building grade II	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1019580 and 1145017
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
	Collapse	NEW ENTRY?:	No
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Collapse		140
	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:  OWNER TYPE:  SITE NAME:	•	CONTACT:	
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:  NEW ENTRY?:	
OWNER TYPE: SITE NAME:	Private  Alston, Alston Moor		Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402

### LAKE DISTRICT (NP)



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Monk's Bridge 320m south east of Farthwaite, Ennerdale and Kinniside, Copeland
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument, LB grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
OCCUPANCY:	Vacant/not in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (New entry)

Charity (heritage)

1016552

Narrow, single span packhorse bridge across River Caldew. Built in C17 or C18 from rough dressed sandstone blocks. Erosion of mortar has resulted in loosening and displacement of arch stones and loss of stones from soffit and buttresses.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed.
  Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.

OWNER TYPE:

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

- D Slow decay; solution agreed but not yet implemented.

  E Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use).
  - Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

NOTE Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

#### **ABBREVIATIONS**



© Lake District National Park Authority

SITE NAME: Calder Abbey House, incorporating ruins and courtyard buildings adjoining to the east, St. Bridget Beckermet, Copeland

DESIGNATION: Listed Building grade I, SM

CONDITION: Poor

OCCUPANCY: Part occupied/part in use

Private

PRIORITY CATEGORY: C (C)

OWNER TYPE:

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1336040 An extension to Calder Abbey following the Dissolution of the Abbey, the house dates from the early C18 but contains elements of the earlier monastic building. Further extension and alterations were designed by G Faulkner Armitage in the early C20 creating an impressive Arts and Crafts interior. Flashings and rainwater goods are in poor condition. The condition of the building is slowly deteriorating.

Contact: Charles Smith 0161 242 1436



© Historic England

SITE NAME: Calder Abbey, St. Bridget Beckermet, Copeland Scheduled Monument and Listed

DESIGNATION: Buildings - I grade I; 2 grade II\*, LB grade I

CONDITION: Poor

PRIORITY CATEGORY: C (C)

OWNER TYPE: Private

1007166 and 1068638; LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1086629; 1068656

N/A

Abbey which originated in the late C12. Emergency phase of consolidation to chapter house and adjacent areas undertaken with help of Historic England and Lake District National Park Authority. A further phase of consolidation to the nave arcade and the high masonry of the crossing is

Contact: Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402



© Historic England

SITE NAME: The Monks Oven, Calder Abbey, St. Bridget Beckermet, Copeland

Scheduled Monument and Listed DESIGNATION: Buildings - I grade I; 2 grade II\*,

LB grade I

CONDITION: Poor

OCCUPANCY: N/A PRIORITY CATEGORY: A (C)

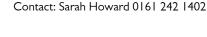
SITE NAME:

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

OWNER TYPE: Private

1007166 and 1068638; LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1086629; 1068656

Large detached oven associated with Calder Abbey. Roof, wall structure and pointing are in poor condition. Widespread and serious defects with the loss of the building possible in the short to medium term.





© Historic England

Inner terrace wall, ramps and steps, north of Lowther Castle, Near Penrith, Lowther, Eden Listed Building grade II\*, RPG DESIGNATION: grade II CONDITION: Poor OCCUPANCY: N/A PRIORITY CATEGORY: F (F) OWNER TYPE: Private

1343690

Sandstone terrace and turreted retaining wall, built 1806 to 1819 by Smirke. The structure faces the North Park in front of the castle and is enclosed by the outer terrace. The structure's consolidation is to be taken forward by the Lowther Estate Trust as part of the initiative led by the Lowther and Castles Gardens Trust to promote Lowther as a major heritage attraction. Repairs are in progress in 2015.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric: solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise. New Entry is noted).

## **ABBREVIATIONS**

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:



© Historic England

Lowther Castle, Near Penrith, Lowther, Eden
Listed Building grade II*, RPG grade II
Very bad
Vacant/not in use
F (F)
Charity (heritage)

1068767

Gothic house designed by Smirke 1806 to 1814. Closed in 1935 and removal of the roof in 1957 led to ruination of the main building's fabric. Historic England has grant aided repairs to the staircase tower. An ambitious programme of restoration and conversion of the surviving buildings and grounds commenced in February 2011 with funding from the North West Regional Development Agency. Opened as a visitor attraction in 2012. A phase of repair to the north elevation was carried out in 2014 with grant aid from Historic England. Further phases are being discussed.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Outer terrace wall, north of Lowther Castle, Near Penrith, Lowther, Eden
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*, RPG grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
OCCUPANCY:	N/A
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	F (F)
OWNER TYPE:	Private

Battlemented, sandstone ashlar garden-wall, built 1806 to 1819 by Smirke. It encloses the north terrace of Lowther Castle, at the centre of the extensive registered park. The wall's repair is a component of the initiative, led by the Lowther Castle and Gardens Trust, to create a major visitor attraction. Major repair works funded by the former North West Development Agency are now nearing completion.

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: | 145327 Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Greenside Lead Mine, Glenridding, Patterdale, Eden
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument
CONDITION:	Very bad
OCCUPANCY:	N/A
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	F (F)
OWNER TYPE:	Local authority

Extensive remains of lead mine. Some consolidation works have been carried out by the Lake District National Park Authority. Historic England has commissioned a condition survey to inform a further programme of repairs.

© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Coniston Copper Mines, Coniston, South Lakeland
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument
CONDITION:	Very bad
OCCUPANCY:	Part occupied/part in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	D (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Private

1003055

1015654

Remains of extensive copper mine which operated from C16 to C20. The site was surveyed by the Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England and limited consolidation has been carried out by the Lake District National Park Authority and Historic England. Flooding has caused damage in recent years, and further repairs are required. A Heritage Lottery Fund application

Derelict ironworks. Planning consent has been given for development of part of the site for live/work units to fund repair of the monument but this has been postponed due to the recent economic downturn. The National Park Authority and Historic England have been working with the owner to find an appropriate solution. Over the years the National Park Authority and Historic England have carried

repairs are required. A Heritage Lottery fund a to secure a programme of conservation for the archaeological remains has stage one approval.

Contact: Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402

Contact: Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Backbarrow Ironworks, Haverthwaite, South Lakeland
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument
CONDITION:	Poor
OCCUPANCY:	N/A
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	D (D)
OWNER TYPE:	Commercial company
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1007084

out repairs but the site continues to deteriorate.

Contact: Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- A Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no solution agreed.
- solution agreed.

  B Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- E Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use).
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

# Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).



© Historic England

	, ,
SITE NAME:	Lowwood Gunpowder Works, Haverthwaite, South Lakeland
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument
CONDITION:	Very bad
OCCUPANCY:	Part occupied/part in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	A (A)

OWNER TYPE: Commercial company

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1018134

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

Remains of gunpowder works, in operation from 1799 to 1935. A detailed survey of the remains by Historic England Archaeological Survey Branch has been completed. Discussions on the proposals for consolidation of the remains are underway.

Timber-framed farm cottage dating from late medieval period, with a single surviving cruck. Extended C17 and altered C19; now slobbered rubble walls with slate roof. Partially used for storage by the agricultural estate, but in a deteriorating condition. Proposals to address further fabric decline and to bring the building back into full use are to be sought with the owner and the National Park Authority.

Contact: Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402



© Mr Gordon Furness

SITE NAME:	Far Orrest Old Farm Cottage, Holehird Estate, Troutbeck, Windermere, South Lakeland
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*
CONDITION:	Poor
OCCUPANCY:	Part occupied/part in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Private

1255499

Contact: Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St Mary, Thornthwaite, Above Derwent, Allerdale
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation

1144575

Church of 1831, extended in 1853. Nave, chancel, north and south transepts all in Early English style, with bellcote at west end and west porch. Generally appears well cared for but there are signs of damp in the south and west walls. Roofs have slipped slates and broken ridge tiles.

Originally C12 and C13, extensively rebuilt C17 with C19 alterations and additions. Houses collection of family monuments. Damp masonry exacerbated by cementitious render. Timber decay of tower windows. North side gutter

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419



SITE NAME:	Church of St Michael, Lowther Park, Askham, Lowther, Eden
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II*, RPG grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation

1145328

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

malfunctioning.



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St Anne, Meadowcroft, Ings, Hugill, South Lakeland
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II*
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1281325

tower, nave and chancel. Venetian window at east end; remaining windows round headed. Built of rough coursed stonework with stone slate roofs. Interior has late C19/early C20 pews and a mixture of C18 and Victorian fittings. Generally well maintained but signs of damp in north west corner.

Parish church of 1743, north transept added in 1877. West

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric: solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

#### Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise. New Entry is noted).

SITE NAME:	Bowl barrow on Brund Fell, Borrowdale, Allerdale		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1013389
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Reecastle Crag hillfort, Borrowdale, Allerdale		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1012941
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Charity (heritage)	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Weasel Hills prehistoric cairnfield, associated field and north west of High Wath Ford, Caldbeck, Alle		and a funerary cairn, immediately north
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1020044
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Improving
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Local authority	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Green How West unenclosed prehistoric hut circle settlement 540 metres NNE of Birkerthwaite, Eskdale, Copeland		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1019618
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Hare Gill prehistoric cairnfield and field system 71!	5 metres SSE of Fisl	her Gate, Eskdale, Copeland
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1019556
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Prehistoric cairnfield and associated field system 73	30 metres ENE of B	Birkerthwaite, Eskdale, Copeland
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1019616
CONDITION:	Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Prehistoric cairnfield and associated field system no Eskdale, Copeland	orth of Pike How, 6	550 metres west of High Ground,
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1019555
CONDITION:	Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- B Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.

  C Slow decay; no solution agreed.

- D Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.

  E Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use) use).

Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

NOTE Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

#### **ABBREVIATIONS**

SITE NAME:	Prehistoric cairnfield, associated field system and h	ut circle east of Wa	ater Crag, Eskdale, Copeland
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1019980
CONDITION:	Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Prehistoric cairnfield, field system, two funerary ca medieval haematite mine at Brantrake Moss, Eskda	irns, a Romano-Brit le, Copeland	tish farmstead, field system and a pos
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1019990
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Prehistoric cairnfield, hut circle settlement and asso Tarn, Eskdale, Copeland	ociated field system	n 290 metres south east of Low Birke
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1019617
CONDITION:	Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Lath Rigg prehistoric cairnfield, 600 metres NNW	of Thwaite Yeat, M	lillom Without, Copeland
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1021141
CONDITION:	Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Charity (heritage)	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Prehistoric cairnfield 570 metres south west of Bar	nscar settlement, N	Muncaster, Copeland
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1019425
CONDITION:	Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Stock erosion - moderate	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Prehistoric cairnfield and associated field system 35	0 metres west of	The Knott, Muncaster, Copeland
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1019431
CONDITION:	Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Prehistoric cairnfield and associated field system so Knott, Muncaster, Copeland	outh west of Birkby	Fell, 750 metres north east of The
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1019432
CONDITION:	Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- B Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.

  C Slow decay; no solution agreed.

- D Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.

  E Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use) use).

Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

NOTE Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

#### **ABBREVIATIONS**

SITE NAME:	Prehistoric cairnfield and enclosure 750 metres we	est of Barnscar settl	lement, Muncaster, Copeland	
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1019424	
CONDITION:	Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems	TREND:	Improving	
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No	
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402	
SITE NAME:	Prehistoric cairnfield on Birkby Fell, 360 metres so	Prehistoric cairnfield on Birkby Fell, 360 metres south east of Raven Crag, Muncaster, Copeland		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1019433	
CONDITION:	Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems	TREND:	Declining	
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No	
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402	
SITE NAME:	Prehistoric cairnfield, hut circle settlement, field sy west of Devoke Water, Muncaster, Copeland	stem, funerary cair	n, and a medieval shieling on Birkby Fe	
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1019551	
CONDITION:	Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems	TREND:	Declining	
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No	
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402	
ITE NAME:	Greenside lead mines, ore works and smelt mill, G	Greenside lead mines, ore works and smelt mill, Glenridding, Patterdale, Eden		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1015654	
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	TREND:	Declining	
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Natural erosion - moderate	NEW ENTRY?:	No	
OWNER TYPE:	Local authority	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402	
SITE NAME:	Nibthwaite furnace, Colton, South Lakeland			
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument, LB grade II*	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1007072	
CONDITION:	Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems	TREND:	Improving	
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Natural erosion - extensive	NEW ENTRY?:	No	
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402	
SITE NAME:	Cairns and enclosure on The Rigg, Banishead, Coniston, South Lakeland			
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1007246	
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Improving	
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No	
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402	
SITE NAME:	Cairns on Foul Scrow, Coniston, South Lakeland			
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1007247	
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining	
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No	
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402	

- A Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed.
  Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- D Slow decay; solution agreed but not yet implemented.

  E Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use) use).
  - Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

NOTE Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

#### **ABBREVIATIONS**

	(TIT TEST / E THE BISTING F (TIT)		
SITE NAME:	Coniston copper mines, Coniston, South Lakeland		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1003055
CONDITION:	Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems	TREND:	Improving
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Natural erosion - extensive	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Cairns on Kiln Bank 270 metres to 800 metres SSE South Lakeland	of Far Kiln Bank F	armhouse, Dunnerdale-with-Seathwait
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1007234
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Improving
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Backbarrow ironworks, Haverthwaite, South Lakel	and	
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1007084
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	TREND:	Improving
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Deterioration - in need of management	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Lowwood gunpowder works, Haverthwaite, South	Lakeland	
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1018134
CONDITION:	Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Scrub/tree growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Romano-British enclosed stone hut circle settleme House Barn, Kentmere, South Lakeland	nt and Romano-Bri	itish farmstead north west of Tongue
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1008899
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Improving
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Prehistoric hut circle settlements, enclosure, cairnfields, funerary cairns, a dispersed medieval settlement, field system and kilns on Heathwaite Fell, Kirkby Ireleth / Blawith and Subberthwaite, South Lakeland		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1020802
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	TREND:	Improving
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Medieval shieling 70 metres west of Trout Beck, La	akes, South Lakelan	d
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1011137
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- B Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.

  C Slow decay; no solution agreed.

- D Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.

  E Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use) use).

Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

# NOTE Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

#### **ABBREVIATIONS**

Medieval shieling 150 metres west of Trout Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011136  CONDITION Extensive significant problems IREND Declining  PRINCIPAL YULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY? NO  OWNER TYPE: Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Medieval shieling 640 metres north of Troutbeck Park Farm, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011677  CONDITION: Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems PRINCIPAL YULNERABILITY: No  OWNER TYPE: Charity (heritage) CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Round cairn 15 metres east of Hagg Gill, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 101 1358  SELENAME: Round cairn 15 metres east of Hagg Gill, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 101 1358  CONDITION Extensive significant problems TREND Declining  PRINCIPAL YULNERABILITY: No  OWNER TYPE: Charity (heritage) CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Settlement on west slope of The Tongue, Troutbeck Park, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007201  DESIGNATION Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 101 1351  CONDITION Extensive significant problems TREND Improving  BRINGIPAL YULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY? No  OWNER TYPE: Three cound cairns 70 metres east of Rydal Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 101 1351  CONDITION Extensive significant problems TREND Declining  PRINCIPAL YULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY? No  OWNER TYPE: Three CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Three round cairns 70 metres east of Rydal Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007201  CONTECT TYPE: No  OWNER TYPE: No  OWNER TYPE: No  OWNER TYP	HERITAGE AT RISK 2015 / NO	PRTH WEST / LAKE DISTRICT (NP)		
CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Declining PRINCIPAL VULNEARBILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY: No OWNER TYPE: Private CONTRACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14 STE NAME: Medieval shieling 150 metres west of Trout Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland DEGIGNATION: Scheduled Monument UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011136 DECINITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Declining PRINCIPAL VULNEARBILITY: Private CONTRACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14 STE NAME: Medieval shieling 640 metres north of Troutbeck Park Farm, Lakes, South Lakeland DEGIGNATION: Scheduled Monument UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011677 Declining Private CONTRACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14 STE NAME: Medieval shieling 640 metres north of Troutbeck Park Farm, Lakes, South Lakeland DEGIGNATION: Scheduled Monument UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011677 Declining Private Contract: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14 STE NAME: Declining Private Contract: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14 STE NAME: No OWNER TYPE: Charity (heritage) CONTRACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14 STE NAME: Round cairn 15 metres east of Hagg Gill, Lakes, South Lakeland DEGIGNATION: Scheduled Monument UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011358 Declining Private Contractor: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14 STE NAME: Declining Plant growth NEW DITTY: No OWNER TYPE: Charity (heritage) CONTRACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14 STE NAME: Scheduled Monument UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007201 Declining Plant growth NEW DITTY: No OWNER TYPE: Charity (heritage) CONTRACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14 STE NAME: Settlement on west slope of The Tongue, Troutbeck Park, Lakes, South Lakeland DEGIGNATION: Scheduled Monument UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007201 Declining Plant growth New DITTY: No OWNER TYPE: Private CONTRACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14 STE NAME: Declining Plant growth New DITTY: No OWNER TYPE: Private CONTRACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14 STE NAME: Declining Plant growth New DITTY: No OWNER TYPE: Private CONTRACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14 STE NAME: Declining Plant growth New DITTY: No OWNER TYPE: Private CONTRACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14 STE NAME: Declining Plant growth New DITTY: No OWNER TYPE: Private	SITE NAME:	Medieval shieling 100 metres west of Trout Beck,	Lakes, South Lakela	nd
Plant growth New ENTRY: No OWNER TYPE: Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14 STE NAME: Medieval shieling 150 metres west of Trout Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011136 CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Declining PRINCIPAL VALNERABULTY: Plant growth New ENTRY: No OWNER TYPE: Contact: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14 STE NAME: Medieval shieling 640 metres north of Troutbeck Park Farm, Lakes, South Lakeland DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011677 CONDITION: Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems PRINCIPAL VALNERABULTY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY: No OWNER TYPE: Charity (heritage) CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14 STE NAME: Round cairn 15 metres east of Hagg Gill, Lakes, South Lakeland DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011358 CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Declining PRINCIPAL VALNERABULTY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY: No OWNER TYPE: Charity (heritage) CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14 STE NAME: Settlement on west slope of The Tongue, Troutbeck Park, Lakes, South Lakeland DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007201 DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007201 DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument UST ENTRY NUMBER: No OWNER TYPE: Charity (heritage) CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14 STE NAME: Settlement on west slope of The Tongue, Troutbeck Park, Lakes, South Lakeland DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument UST ENTRY NUMBER: No OWNER TYPE: Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14 STE NAME: Stetlement on west slope of The Tongue, Troutbeck Park, Lakes, South Lakeland DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011351 TENAME: Three round cairns 70 metres east of Rydal Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011351 TENAME: Three round cairns 70 metres east of Rydal Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007213 TENAME: Cairns on Throng Moss 210 metres south west of the reservoir, Torver, South Lake	DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1011135
OWNERTHYPE: Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Medieval shieling 150 metres west of Trout Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument USTENTRY NUMBER: 1011136  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Declining  RENDORAL VILL NERABILITY: Plant growth NEW RITAY: No  OWNER TYPE: Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Medieval shieling 640 metres north of Troutbeck Park Farm, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument USTENTRY NUMBER: 1011677  Generally satisfactory but with significant localised TREND: Declining  PRENCIPAL VILL NERABILITY: No  OWNER TYPE: Charity (heritage) CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Round cairn 15 metres east of Hagg Gill, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument USTENTRY NUMBER: 1011358  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Declining  PRENCIPAL VILL NERABULITY: No  OWNER TYPE: Charity (heritage) CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Settlement on west slope of The Tongue, Troutbeck Park, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument USTENTRY: No  OWNER TYPE: Charity (heritage) CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Settlement on west slope of The Tongue, Troutbeck Park, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument USTENTRY: No  OWNER TYPE: Plant growth New ENTRY: No  OWNER TYPE: Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: TREND: Improving  PRENCIPAL VILL NERABULITY: Plant growth New ENTRY: No  OWNER TYPE: Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Three round cairns 70 metres east of Rydal Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  USTENTRY: NUMBER: 1011351  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Declining  PRENCIPAL VILL NERABULITY: Plant growth New ENTRY: No  OWNER TYPE: Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Three Trans Three T	CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
Medieval shieling 150 metres west of Trout Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION  Scheduled Monument  Extensive significant problems  RINND  Declining  RRINGPAL YULNERABILITY:  Plant growth  NEW ENTRY:  NO  OWNER TYPE  Private  CONTACT:  Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME:  Medieval shieling 640 metres north of Troutbeck Park Farm, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION  Scheduled Monument  UST ENTRY NUMBER:  101 1677  Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems  PRINCIPAL YULNERABILITY:  Plant growth  NEW ENTRY:  NO  OWNER TYPE  Charity (heritage)  CONTACT:  Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME:  Round cairn 15 metres east of Hagg Gill, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION:  Scheduled Monument  UST ENTRY NUMBER:  IO1 1358  CONDITION:  Scheduled Monument  UST ENTRY NUMBER:  IO1 1358  CONDITION:  CONTACT:  Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME:  ROUND CAIRTY (heritage)  CONTACT:  Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME:  ROUND CONTACT:  Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME:  CONDITION:  Extensive significant problems  REND:  DEClining  PRINCIPAL YULNERABILITY:  NO  OWNER TYPE:  CHARITY (heritage)  CONTACT:  Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME:  Settlement on west slope of The Tongue, Troutbeck Park, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION:  Scheduled Monument  LIST ENTRY NUMBER:  IO07201  STREND:  DECLINING  REND:  Improving  REND:  RE	PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LEST INTRY NUMBER: 1011136  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Declining  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW INTRY: No  OWNER TYPE: Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Medieval shieling 640 metres north of Troutbeck Park Farm, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LEST INTRY NUMBER: 1011677  CONDITION: Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW INTRY: No  OWNER TYPE: Charity (heritage) CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Round cairn 15 metres east of Hagg Gill, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011358  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Declining  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY: No  OWNER TYPE: Charity (heritage) CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Settlement on west slope of The Tongue, Troutbeck Park, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007201  SITE NAME: Settlement on west slope of The Tongue, Troutbeck Park, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007201  SITE NAME: Settlement on west slope of The Tongue, Troutbeck Park, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007201  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: No  OWNER TYPE: Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Three round cairns 70 metres east of Rydal Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  Scheduled Monument  Scheduled Monument  Scheduled Monument  LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011351  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Declining  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: No  OWNER TYPE: Private  CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: No  OWNER TYPE: Private  CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME  CONDITION: Scheduled Monument  LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011351  LIST	OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
CONDITION. Extensive significant problems  TREND. Declining  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth  NEW ENTRY: No  OWNER TYPE: Private  Medieval shieling 640 metres north of Troutbeck Park Farm, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION. Scheduled Monument  UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011677  CONDITION. Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: No  OWNER TYPE: Charity (heritage)  TREND: Declining  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: No  OWNER TYPE: Charity (heritage)  TREND: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  STENAME  ROUND dain 15 metres east of Hagg Gill, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011358  DECLINING  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth  NEW ENTRY: No  OWNER TYPE: Charity (heritage)  CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  STENAME: Settlement on west slope of The Tongue, Troutbeck Park, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007201  STENAME: Settlement on west slope of The Tongue, Troutbeck Park, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007201  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems  TREND: Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth  NEW ENTRY: No  OWNER TYPE: Three round cairns 70 metres east of Rydal Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011351  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems  TREND: Declining  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: No  OWNER TYPE: Private  CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  STENAME: Three round cairns 70 metres east of Rydal Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011351  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems  TREND: STENAME  CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  STENAME: Cairns on Throng Moss 210 metres south west of the reservoir, Torver, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  UST ENTRY: No  OWNER TYPE: Private  CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  STENAME: Cairns on Throng Moss 210 metres south west of the reservoir, Torver, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Mon	SITE NAME:	Medieval shieling 150 metres west of Trout Beck,	Lakes, South Lakela	nd
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Medieval shieling 640 metres north of Troutbeck Park Farm, Lakes, South Lakeland DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTIRY NUMBER: 1011677  CONDITION: Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY: No  CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Round cairn 15 metres east of Hagg Gill, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011358  TREND: Declining  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY: No  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Declining  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: No  CONNER TYPE: Charity (heritage) CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Settlement on west slope of The Tongue, Troutbeck Park, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007201  SITE NAME: Settlement on west slope of The Tongue, Troutbeck Park, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007201  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: No  OWNER TYPE: NO  OW	DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1011136
OWNER TYPE Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  STENAME Medieval shieling 640 metres north of Troutbeck Park Farm, Lakes, South Lakeland DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011677  CONDITION: Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY: No CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  STENAME ROUND CAIRTY (heritage) CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  STENAME ROUND CAIRTY (heritage) CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  STENAME ROUND CAIRTY (heritage) Declining DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011358  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Declining PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: No CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  STENAME: Settlement on west slope of The Tongue, Troutbeck Park, Lakes, South Lakeland DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007201  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Improving PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: No CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  STENAME: Settlement on west slope of The Tongue, Troutbeck Park, Lakes, South Lakeland DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007201  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Improving Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  STENAME: Three round cairns 70 metres east of Rydal Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011351  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Declining Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  STENAME: Cairns on Throng Moss 210 metres south west of the reservoir, Torver, South Lakeland DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007213  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Improving Improving Improving Plant growth NEW ENTRY: No	CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
Medieval shieling 640 metres north of Troutbeck Park Farm, Lakes, South Lakeland DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011677  Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY: No DOWNIR TYPE: Charity (heritage) CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME Round cairn 15 metres east of Hagg Gill, Lakes, South Lakeland DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011358  Extensive significant problems TREND: Declining PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY: No DOWNER TYPE: Charity (heritage) CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME Settlement on west slope of The Tongue, Troutbeck Park, Lakes, South Lakeland DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007201  Improving PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY: No DOWNER TYPE: Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Stetensive significant problems TREND: Improving PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY: No DOWNER TYPE: Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Three round cairns 70 metres east of Rydal Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011351  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: DEClining PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY: No DOWNER TYPE: Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Three round cairns 70 metres east of Rydal Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011351  Declining PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY: No DOWNER TYPE: Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Three round cairns 70 metres south west of the reservoir, Torver, South Lakeland DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007213  DESIGNATION: DESIGNATION: DESIGNATION:	PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011677  CONDITION: Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth  Charity (heritage)  Charity (heritage)  Charity (heritage)  CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Round cairn 15 metres east of Hagg Gill, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  Extensive significant problems  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems  TREND: Declining  Plant growth  Charity (heritage)  CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Settlement on west slope of The Tongue, Troutbeck Park, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  USTENTRY NUMBER: 1007201  Extensive significant problems  TREND: Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth  New ENTRY: No  CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Three round cairns 70 metres east of Rydal Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  USTENTRY: NUMBER: 1011351  Extensive significant problems  Three round cairns 70 metres east of Rydal Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  USTENTRY: NUMBER: 1011351  Extensive significant problems  TREND: Declining  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth  NEW ENTRY: No  CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Control Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Scheduled Monument  USTENTRY NUMBER: 1011351  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems  TREND: Declining  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth  NEW ENTRY: No  CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Cairns on Throng Moss 210 metres south west of the reservoir, Torver, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  USTENTRY NUMBER: 1007213  Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth  NEW ENTRY: NUMBER: 1007213  Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth  NEW ENTRY: No	OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems  RENDER OPERATORS  Plant growth  REWENTRY:  Plant growth  REWENTRY:  Plant growth  REWENTRY:  RO  CONTACT:  Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME  ROUND cairn 15 metres east of Hagg Gill, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION:  Scheduled Monument  LIST ENTRY NUMBER:  LONDITION:  Extensive significant problems  RENDE:  Declining  RENDER OPERATORS  CONTACT:  Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME  Settlement on west slope of The Tongue, Troutbeck Park, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION:  Scheduled Monument  LIST ENTRY NUMBER:  LONDITION:  Extensive significant problems  TREND:  DEVINITION:  Extensive significant problems  TREND:  DEVINITION:  Extensive significant problems  TREND:  DEVINITION:  Plant growth  NEW ENTRY:  No  DEVINITION:  Scheduled Monument  LIST ENTRY NUMBER:  LONDITION:  DEVINITION:  DEVINITION:  Scheduled Monument  LIST ENTRY NUMBER:  LONDITION:  Extensive significant problems  TREND:  Declining  RENDER ON TACT:  Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME:  Three round cairns 70 metres east of Rydal Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION:  Scheduled Monument  LIST ENTRY NUMBER:  LONDITION:  Extensive significant problems  TREND:  Declining  RENDER TYPE:  Plant growth  No  DEVENTRY:  No  DEVENTRY:  No  DEVENTRY:  No  DEVENTRY:  DEVENTRY:  No  DEVENTRY:  No  DEVENTRY:  No  DEVENTRY:  DEVENTRY:  No  DEVENTRY:  No  DEVENTRY:  No  DEVENTRY:  No  DEVENTRY:  No  DEVENTRY:  No  DEVENTRY:  DEVENTRY:  No  DEVEN	SITE NAME:	Medieval shieling 640 metres north of Troutbeck F	Park Farm, Lakes, So	outh Lakeland
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth  New ENTRY: No  OWNER TYPE: Charity (heritage)  CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Round cairn 15 metres east of Hagg Gill, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011358  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth  NEW ENTRY: No  OWNER TYPE: Charity (heritage)  CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Settlement on west slope of The Tongue, Troutbeck Park, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007201  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth  NEW ENTRY: No  OWNER TYPE: Private  CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Three round cairns 70 metres east of Rydal Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011351  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems  TREND: Declining  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth  NEW ENTRY: No  OWNER TYPE: Private  CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Three round cairns 70 metres east of Rydal Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011351  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems  TREND: Declining  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth  NEW ENTRY: No  OWNER TYPE: Private  Contact: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Cairns on Throng Moss 210 metres south west of the reservoir, Torver, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007213  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems  TREND: Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth  NEW ENTRY: No	DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1011677
Charity (heritage)  Round cairn 15 metres east of Hagg Gill, Lakes, South Lakeland  ESIGNATION:  Scheduled Monument  UST ENTRY NUMBER:  IO11358  CONDITION:  Extensive significant problems  TREND:  Declining  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:  Plant growth  OWNER TYPE:  Charity (heritage)  CONTACT:  Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SETENAME:  Settlement on west slope of The Tongue, Troutbeck Park, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION:  Scheduled Monument  UST ENTRY NUMBER:  IO07201  CONDITION:  Extensive significant problems  TREND:  Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:  Plant growth  NEW ENTRY:  No  OWNER TYPE:  Private  CONTACT:  Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME:  Three round cairns 70 metres east of Rydal Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION:  Scheduled Monument  UST ENTRY NUMBER:  IO11351  CONDITION:  Extensive significant problems  TREND:  Declining  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:  Plant growth  NEW ENTRYP:  No  OWNER TYPE:  Private  CONTACT:  Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME:  Three round cairns 70 metres east of Rydal Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION:  Scheduled Monument  UST ENTRY NUMBER:  IO11351  CONDITION:  Extensive significant problems  TREND:  Declining  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:  Plant growth  NEW ENTRYP:  No  OWNER TYPE:  Private  CONTACT:  Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME:  SOURCE TYPE:  No  SITE NAME:  SOURCE TYPE:  SARAH HOWARD 0161 242 14  SITE NAME:  SOURCE TYPE:  SOURCE TYPE:	CONDITION:		TREND:	Declining
Round cairn 15 metres east of Hagg Gill, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  Extensive significant problems  TREND: Declining  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth  Designation: Settlement on west slope of The Tongue, Troutbeck Park, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Settlement on west slope of The Tongue, Troutbeck Park, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems  TREND: Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: No  OWNER TYPE: Private  CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Three round cairns 70 metres east of Rydal Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011351  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011351  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems  TREND: Declining  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: No  OWNER TYPE: Private  CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Three round cairns 70 metres east of Rydal Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011351  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems  TREND: Declining  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: No  OWNER TYPE: Private  CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Cairns on Throng Moss 210 metres south west of the reservoir, Torver, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007213  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems  TREND: Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: No  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007213  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems  TREND: Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: No	PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011358  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Declining  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY?: No  OWNER TYPE: Charity (heritage) CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SETE NAME: Settlement on west slope of The Tongue, Troutbeck Park, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007201  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY?: No  OWNER TYPE: Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Three round cairns 70 metres east of Rydal Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011351  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Declining  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY?: No  OWNER TYPE: Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SETE NAME: Cairns on Throng Moss 210 metres south west of the reservoir, Torver, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007213  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007213  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY?: No  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007213  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY?: No	OWNER TYPE:	Charity (heritage)	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
Extensive significant problems  TREND: Declining PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth  New ENTRYP: No  OWNER TYPE: Charity (heritage)  CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Settlement on west slope of The Tongue, Troutbeck Park, Lakes, South Lakeland DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007201  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems  TREND: Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth  NEW ENTRYP: No  OWNER TYPE: Private  CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Three round cairns 70 metres east of Rydal Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011351  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems  TREND: Declining  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth  No  OWNER TYPE: No  OWNER TYPE: No  OWNER TYPE: Private  CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Cairns on Throng Moss 210 metres south west of the reservoir, Torver, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007213  Extensive significant problems  TREND: Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth  New ENTRYP: No  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007213  Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth  New ENTRYP: No	SITE NAME:	Round cairn 15 metres east of Hagg Gill, Lakes, South Lakeland		
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY?: No  OWNER TYPE: Charity (heritage) CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SETE NAME: Settlement on west slope of The Tongue, Troutbeck Park, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 100720 1  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY?: No  OWNER TYPE: Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SETE NAME: Three round cairns 70 metres east of Rydal Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 101135 1  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Declining  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY?: No  OWNER TYPE: Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SETE NAME: Cairns on Throng Moss 210 metres south west of the reservoir, Torver, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007213  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY?: No  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007213  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY?: No	DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1011358
Charity (heritage)  Charity (heritage)  Contact:  Sarah Howard 0161 242 142 142 143 143 143 143 143 143 143 143 143 143	CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
Settlement on west slope of The Tongue, Troutbeck Park, Lakes, South Lakeland DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007201 CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Improving PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRYP: No DWNER TYPE: Three round cairns 70 metres east of Rydal Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011351 CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Declining PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRYP: No DWNER TYPE: Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14 SITE NAME: Cairns on Throng Moss 210 metres south west of the reservoir, Torver, South Lakeland DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007213 CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Improving PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth UST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007213 CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Improving PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRYP: No	PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
Designation: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007201  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY?: No  DOWNER TYPE: Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Three round cairns 70 metres east of Rydal Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011351  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Declining  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY?: No  DOWNER TYPE: Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Cairns on Throng Moss 210 metres south west of the reservoir, Torver, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 10072 13  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY?: No  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 10072 13  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems  TREND: Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY?: No	OWNER TYPE:	Charity (heritage)	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
Extensive significant problems  TREND: Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth  Private  Private  Private  CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Three round cairns 70 metres east of Rydal Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  Extensive significant problems  TREND: Declining  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth  Private  Cairns on Throng Moss 210 metres south west of the reservoir, Torver, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011351  CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Cairns on Throng Moss 210 metres south west of the reservoir, Torver, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument  LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007213  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems  TREND: Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth  NEW ENTRY: No	SITE NAME:	Settlement on west slope of The Tongue, Troutbe	ck Park, Lakes, Sou	th Lakeland
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY?: No OWNER TYPE: Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Three round cairns 70 metres east of Rydal Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011351  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Declining  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY?: No OWNER TYPE: Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Cairns on Throng Moss 210 metres south west of the reservoir, Torver, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007213  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY?: No	DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1007201
OWNER TYPE: Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Three round cairns 70 metres east of Rydal Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011351  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Declining  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth New ENTRY?: No  OWNER TYPE: Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Cairns on Throng Moss 210 metres south west of the reservoir, Torver, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007213  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY?: No	CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Improving
Three round cairns 70 metres east of Rydal Beck, Lakes, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011351  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Declining  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY?: No  OWNER TYPE: Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Cairns on Throng Moss 210 metres south west of the reservoir, Torver, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007213  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY?: No	PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
DESIGNATION:  Scheduled Monument  LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1011351  CONDITION:  Extensive significant problems  TREND:  Declining  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:  Plant growth  Private  CONTACT:  Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME:  Cairns on Throng Moss 210 metres south west of the reservoir, Torver, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION:  Scheduled Monument  LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007213  CONDITION:  Extensive significant problems  TREND:  Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:  Plant growth  NEW ENTRY:  No	OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
Extensive significant problems  TREND:  Declining  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:  Plant growth  Private  Contact:  Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME:  Cairns on Throng Moss 210 metres south west of the reservoir, Torver, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION:  Scheduled Monument  LIST ENTRY NUMBER:  LO07213  CONDITION:  Extensive significant problems  TREND:  Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:  Plant growth  NEW ENTRY:  No	SITE NAME:	Three round cairns 70 metres east of Rydal Beck,	Lakes, South Lakela	ınd
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY?: No  OWNER TYPE: Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Cairns on Throng Moss 210 metres south west of the reservoir, Torver, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007213  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY?: No	DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1011351
OWNER TYPE: Private CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14  SITE NAME: Cairns on Throng Moss 210 metres south west of the reservoir, Torver, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007213  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY?: No	CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
Cairns on Throng Moss 210 metres south west of the reservoir, Torver, South Lakeland  DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007213  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY?: No	PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007213  CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Improving  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY?: No	OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
CONDITION: Extensive significant problems TREND: Improving PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY?: No	SITE NAME:	Cairns on Throng Moss 210 metres south west of	the reservoir, Tor	ver, South Lakeland
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Plant growth NEW ENTRY?: No	DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1007213
-	CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Improving
OWNER TYPE: Government or agency CONTACT: Sarah Howard 0161 242 14	PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Plant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
	OWNER TYPE:	Government or agency	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- deterioration or loss of labric; is solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- D Slow decay; solution agreed but not yet implemented.

  E Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use) use).

Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

NOTE Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

#### **ABBREVIATIONS**

#### **SOUTH LAKELAND**



© Historic England

SITE NAME: Gleaston Castle, Gleaston, Aldingham

Scheduled Monument and Listed DESIGNATION: Building grade I

CONDITION: Very bad

OCCUPANCY: Vacant/not in use

PRIORITY CATEGORY: A(A)

OWNER TYPE: Unknown

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1013966 and 1312114

Early C14 to late C15 castle, now part of a working farm. Its condition is deteriorating: two corner towers are standing; the other two have collapsed. A feasibility study was completed in 1998 but agreement has yet to be reached regarding a scheme of consolidation.

Contact: Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402

Contact: Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402



© Historic England

SITE NAME: Arnside Tower, Arnside Scheduled Monument and Listed DESIGNATION: Building grade II\* CONDITION: Very bad OCCUPANCY: N/A PRIORITY CATEGORY: C (C)

Private, multiple owners

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1007142 and 1312275

Fortified tower house, probably C15. Burnt 1602, repaired probably mid C17. One wall has completely collapsed and there are cracks in some lintels. No repair works have been undertaken for a number of years. A conservation plan has been produced and its recommendations are under consideration.



LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

OWNER TYPE:

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

© Historic England

SITE NAME: Beetham Hall (curtain wall and uninhabited portion), Beetham Scheduled Monument and Listed DESIGNATION: Building grade II\*, LB grade II CONDITION: Poor OCCUPANCY: Part occupied/part in use PRIORITY CATEGORY: F (F) OWNER TYPE: Private

1007143 and 1137542

Fortified manor house, mid C14. Hall block and cross wings, with an extensive courtyard enclosed by defensive curtain wall. A conservation plan was produced in 2004. New tenant has carried out some repairs with assistance from Historic England. However, further repairs are still needed.



© Historic England

SITE NAME: Hazelslack Tower, Beetham Scheduled Monument and Listed DESIGNATION: Building grade II CONDITION: Very bad OCCUPANCY: Vacant/not in use PRIORITY CATEGORY: C (C)

> Private 1007144 and 1137786

Contact: Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402

Contact: Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402

C14 pele tower, probably in ruins since C17. Recent stone collapse within the interior and cracks on the outside. Saplings growing through the walls. Only limited maintenance carried out. A conservation plan has been produced and its recommendations are under consideration.



© Historic England

Tower at Burneside Hall, Hall SITE NAME: Road, Burneside, Strickland Roger Scheduled Monument and Listed DESIGNATION: Building grade II\* CONDITION: OCCUPANCY: Part occupied/part in use

PRIORITY CATEGORY C (C) OWNER TYPE: Private

1007129 and 1289216 LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

C14 hall house. Part of a tenanted farm. Although consolidation work was undertaken some years ago, an updated survey is required.

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric: solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

#### Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise. New Entry is noted).

Contact: Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402

I PA ΝP RPG



Church of St Peter, Woodhouse Lane, Heversham
Listed Place of Worship grade II*
Poor
C (C)
Religious organisation
1086557

C12 origins with C14, C15 and C16 additions. Rebuilt after fire in early C17, restored by Paley and Austin in 1868. West tower, nave, north and south aisles, chancel and south porch. Suffering from water ingress in both clerestory and north aisle walls.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

© Historic England



SITE NAME:	Church of Holy Trinity and St George, New Road, Kendal
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II*
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1318999

Church of 1835 in Gothic style by George Webster. Nave and chancel in single cell form, with enclosed porch under western organ loft. Interior shows signs of water ingress at eastern corners, causing loss of plaster and damage to decorative scheme.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

©	Historic	England
---	----------	---------

SITE NAME:	Enclosure castle known as Gleaston Castle, Gleasto	on, Aldingham	
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument and Listed Building grade I	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1013966 and 1312114
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Deterioration - in need of management	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Arnside Tower, Arnside		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument and Listed Building grade II*	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1007142 and 1312275
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Deterioration - in need of management	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private, multiple owners	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Beetham Hall (curtain wall and uninhabited portion	), Beetham	
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument and Listed Building grade II*, LB grade II	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1007143 and 1137542
CONDITION:	Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Deterioration - in need of management	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Roman milestone near Middleton vicarage, Middleto	on	
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument, LB grade II*	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1007175
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Stock erosion - extensive	NEW ENTRY?:	Yes
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- A Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no solution agreed.
- solution agreed.

  B Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.

  F. Under repair on in fair to good.

  F. Under repair on in fair to good.
- E Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use).
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

#### ABBREVIATIONS

SNATION: Sc	astle Hill, Pennington		
	heduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1007127
DITION: Ge	enerally unsatisfactory with major localised oblems	TREND:	Declining
CIPAL VULNERABILITY: Sto	ock erosion - extensive	NEW ENTRY?:	No
NER TYPE: Pr	ivate	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
	ow Gatebeck gunpowder works, 540 metres sout chard	th west of Gatebecl	k Farm, Preston Patrick / Preston
GNATION: Sc	heduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1018135
	enerally unsatisfactory with major localised oblems	TREND:	Declining
CIPAL VULNERABILITY: Sc	rub/tree growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
NER TYPE: Pr	ivate	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
NAME: Bu	ırneside Hall, pele tower and gatehouse, Hall Roa	ad, Burneside, Stricl	kland Roger
gnation: Sc	heduled Monument and Listed Building grade II*	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1007129 and 1289216
	enerally satisfactory but with significant localised oblems	TREND:	Declining
CIPAL VULNERABILITY:	atural erosion - localised/limited	NEW ENTRY?:	No
NER TYPE: Pr	ivate	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
NAME: Co	oncentric stone circle on Birkrigg Common, Ursv	wick	
gnation: Sc	heduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1013501
DITION: Ex	tensive significant problems	TREND:	Improving
CIPAL VULNERABILITY: Va	ındalism	NEW ENTRY?:	No
NER TYPE: Go	overnment or agency	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
NAME: Pr	ehistoric enclosed hut circle settlement, an assoc ack, Urswick	ciated enclosure, an	d a bowl barrow NNE of Appleby
GNATION: Sc	heduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1013818
DITION: Ex	tensive significant problems	TREND:	Improving
CIPAL VULNERABILITY: Pla	ant growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
IED TVDE	overnment or agency	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
NER TYPE: Go	ound cairn on Appleby Hill, Urswick		
			1012072
NAME: RG	heduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1013963
NAME: RC	heduled Monument tensive significant problems	LIST ENTRY NUMBER: TREND:	Improving
NAME: RC GNATION: SC DITION: Ex			
SIA  GNATION: SC  DITION: EX  CIPAL VULNERABILITY: PIA	nck, Urswick heduled Monument tensive significant problems ant growth overnment or agency	LIST ENTRY NUMBER: TREND: NEW ENTRY?: CONTACT:	1013818 Improving No Sarah Howard

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- B Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.

  C Slow decay; no solution agreed.

- D Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.

  E Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use) use).

Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

NOTE Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

#### **ABBREVIATIONS**

#### **GREATER MANCHESTER**

#### **BOLTON**



SITE NAME: Swan Lane Mill No. 3, Higher Swan Lane, Bolton DESIGNATION: Listed Building grade II\* CONDITION: Very bad OCCUPANCY: Unknown PRIORITY CATEGORY: A (C) OWNER TYPE: Commercial company

Cotton spinning mill, designed by Stott and Sons of Oldham in 1914. Part of a complex of three. Unusually tall, eight storeys high (six plus a double attic). At the time of completion of the second mill, the complex is said to have formed the largest spinning mill in the world. The building is in a very poor condition, with a large number of windows missing, significant water penetration and widespread vegetation growth.

© Historic England

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1388071

Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422

Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422

Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422



Church of St Catherine, SITE NAME: Richmond Street, Horwich DESIGNATION: Listed Place of Worship grade II CONDITION: Poor PRIORITY CATEGORY: D (C) OWNER TYPE: Religious organisation LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1350355

Church, 1902-1932 by Frank Freeman. Red brick with stone dressings. Interior has unusual fittings. Precarious, loose masonry on parapets. A Heritage Lottery Fund Grants for Places of Worship scheme is progressing and expected to be on site in 2016. The building has also been the subject of heritage crime.

© Historic England



Church of St Chad, Tonge Fold SITE NAME: Road, Tonge Fold DESIGNATION: Listed Place of Worship grade II CONDITION: Poor EGORY: C (C) Religious organisation

1390493

1937 church by R Nickson. Modern style with Scandinavian influences. Suffering from damaged rainwater goods, deteriorating concrete and cracking to the tower. The building has also been the subject of heritage crime.

	CONDITION.	
The state of the s	PRIORITY CATEGORY:	
	OWNER TYPE:	
	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	
© Historic England		

SITE NAME:	Birley Street, Bolton		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	No significant change
VULNERABILITY:	High	CONTACT:	Helen Williams (LPA) 01204 336042
SITE NAME:	Horwich Locomotive Works, Bolton		
SITE NAME: DESIGNATION:	Horwich Locomotive Works, Bolton Conservation Area	NEW ENTRY?:	No
	,	NEW ENTRY?: TREND:	No Improving significantly

#### **BURY**



SITE NAME:	Lower Chesham Hall, Bell Lane, Bury
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*
CONDITION:	Fair
OCCUPANCY:	Occupied/in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Private

House of 1713. Some repairs have been carried out, although general upgrading is still required. The Local Authority and Historic England have had a number of discussions with the owner about cross-funding the repair through the development of adjacent land, though there has been no positive outcome as yet.

© Historic England

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1067281 Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.

- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

#### Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise. New Entry is noted).

Conservation Area Listed Building Local Planning Authority National Park I PA ΝP RPG Registered Park and Garden Scheduled Monument Unitary Authority World Heritage Site

**ABBREVIATIONS** 



SITE NAME:	Church of St Hilda, Whittaker Lane, Prestwich
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Fair
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	D (D)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1350345

Church built in 1903-4 and designed by FP Oakley, in the Perpendicular style. Red brick with terracotta dressings and parapeted slate roof and terracotta gables. Good progress has been made on halting the long-term water ingress through roof repairs and the building is starting to dry out. Vegetation growth at the top of the tower remains an issue.

Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422

Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422

© Historic England



SITE NAME:	Church of St Paul, Crow Lane, Ramsbottom
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1163267

Church of 1844-50 by I and J P Holden. In Early English style with lancet windows. Sandstone with slate roofs. Additions paid for by William Grant of Nuttall Hall in the 1870s. The spire is structurally unstable and leaning.

© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of All Saints, Church Lane, Stand
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade I, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	B (New entry)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation

Commissioners' Church dating to 1822, thought to be Charles Barry's first building. Constructed from ashlar in a Gothic style, the church forms a striking feature within the skyline. Repair works have been ongoing for a number of years but there remains structural movement of the tower top, resulting in the outward rotation of the pinnacles.

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1356818 Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Ainsworth, Radcliffe		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 8 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	Low	CONTACT:	David Marno (LPA) 0161 253 5317
SITE NAME:	Bury Town Centre		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 28 LBs, SM	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	High	CONTACT:	David Marno (LPA) 0161 253 5317
SITE NAME:	Rowlands/Brookbottoms, Ramsbottom		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 2 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	No significant change
VULNERABILITY:	High	CONTACT:	David Marno (LPA) 0161 253 5317
SITE NAME:	Walmersley		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	Improving
VULNERABILITY:	High	CONTACT:	David Marno (LPA) 0161 253 5317

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- A Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no solution agreed.
- solution agreed.

  B Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- D Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- E Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use).
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

## Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

#### CA gory is LB erwise, LP NF RP SM

#### **MANCHESTER**



© Historic England Archive

SITE NAME: Baguley Hall, Hall Lane, Manchester DESIGNATION: Listed Building grade I CONDITION: Poor

Vacant/not in use

PRIORITY CATEGORY: E (New entry)

OCCUPANCY:

OWNER TYPE:

SITE NAME:

OWNER TYPE: English Heritage

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1291962 Contact: Charles Smith 0161 242 1436

advanced.



© Historic England Archive

SITE NAME: Former Welsh Baptist Chapel, Upper Brook Street, Chorlton on Medlock Listed Building grade II\* DESIGNATION: CONDITION: Very bad OCCUPANCY: Vacant/not in use PRIORITY CATEGORY: B (B)

Commercial company

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1270670

Contact: Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Heaton Hall, Heaton Park, Crumpsall
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade I, RPG grade II
CONDITION:	Very bad
OCCUPANCY:	Part occupied/part in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	E (E)
OWNER TYPE:	Local authority

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1200809 Neoclassical country house, 1772 by James Wyatt. Now generally closed to the public due to deteriorating condition, though opened up by the Friends of Heaton Hall in partnership with the Council on Heritage Open Days. The fabric is vulnerable and the west wing is an empty shell. Initial urgent repairs have been completed and Historic England has provided significant grant aid towards a second phase of works, which includes major stonework repairs. The Council is developing a strategic plan to deliver a sustainable future for both the Hall and Heaton Park.

Medieval hall managed by English Heritage on behalf of the

Secretary of State for Culture Media and Sport. English

negotiations with a prospective purchaser are well

Former Unitarian / Welsh Baptist Chapel and Sunday

School designed by Charles Barry. Deterioration continues

despite emergency works designed to make the structure

safe, including removal of the roof and limited demolition

of unsafe masonry. Further works are required to protect the surviving fabric. A private development company now

has Planning Permission and Listed Building Consent to

convert to student/key worker studio apartments.

Heritage and Historic England are committed to securing

an appropriate new owner. A development brief has been agreed with Manchester City Council and ongoing

Contact: Charles Smith 0161 242 1436



© Historic England Archive

	Road, Longsight
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*
CONDITION:	Poor
OCCUPANCY:	Part occupied/part in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	D (D)
OWNER TYPE:	Local authority
	1200000

Pool Hall now completed. Historic England is working with the Victoria Baths Preservation Trust and Manchester City Council to complete the restoration project, which is designed to bring the baths back into operation.

Public baths complex, 1906. A major programme of repairs

continues, led by the Victoria Bath's Preservation Trust, with repairs to the front block and the Male First Class

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: Contact: Charles Smith 0161 242 1436 1200808

Victoria Baths with attached



© Historic England Archive

SITE NAME:	Police and Fire Station, London Road, Manchester
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
OCCUPANCY:	Part occupied/part in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	D (D)
OWNER TYPE:	Commercial company
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1197918

Former Police and Fire Station, built between 1901 and 1906 as the fire headquarters. Partly used as storage. The building is in poor condition but is mainly weather proof. Following the failure of a Compulsory Purchase Order in 2011, Historic England has continued to work with Manchester City Council, the owner and other interested parties with the objective of securing a long term viable future for the property. The owner has not taken forward the hotel scheme for which there is Planning Permission and Listed Building Consent and the building has recently been put on the market.

Contact: Anna Boxer 0161 242 1431

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric: solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

#### Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise. New Entry is noted).

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St Nicholas, Kingsway, Burnage
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II*
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	B (A)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation

1219254

Important and prominent 1930s modernist church designed by Cachemaille-Day. Described as "a milestone in the history of church architecture in England" by Pevsner. The fabric has deteriorated rapidly over the last few years with constant leaks resulting from repeated heritage crime. Despite extensive and repeated repairs, the building is still suffering from water ingress. Parapet walls are saturated and water is dripping into the nave. The reinforced concrete beams are corroding. Repairs due to start soon, funded by the Heritage Lottery Fund's Grants for Places of Worship scheme.

Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of Emmanuel, Barlow Moor Road, Didsbury
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1207907

Victorian church built in 1858 by Starkey and Cuffley. Reordered interior with William Morris glass in south window of transept. Water ingress is apparent in the north aisle below the inaccessible valley gutter and some slipped slates on the roof. The church has been a victim of heritage

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

the Manchester Korean Church.



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Synagogue of Withington Congregation of Spanish and Portuguese Jews, Old Lansdowne Road, Didsbury
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	A (A)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation

Religious organisation

Red brick synagogue of 1925-6 by Delissa Joseph under the supervision of Joseph Sunlight in the Art Deco/neoclassical style of the time. The building is suffering from some water ingress from concealed parapet gutters and failing downpipes. It has flat roofs which were not visible to inspect. Otherwise in generally good condition throughout.

Red brick church building from 1901 with stunning Art

Nouveau stained glass windows. Generally well maintained but suffering some problems from water ingress from concealed gutters. The main church building is also used by



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	St Aidan United Reform Church, Palatine Road, Didsbury
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation

1246274

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Christ Church, Princess Road, Didsbury
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Very bad
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	B (B)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1247379

1246658

Victorian church of 1881-2 built in sandstone. The west end tower is now missing its pinnacles. A completed initial phase of parapet gutter replacement is now being followed by a re-roofing to replace solidly bedded concrete tiles which are causing extensive timber decay. An application for the Heritage Lottery Fund's Grant for Places of Worship was successful in 2014 and work is due to commence in the summer of 2015. The church has been a victim of heritage crime.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

### Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

ABBREVIATIONS		
CA LB	Conservation Area Listed Building	
LPA	Local Planning Authority	
NP	National Park	
RPG	Registered Park and Garden	
SM	Scheduled Monument	
UA	Unitary Authority	
WHS	World Heritage Site	

OWNER TYPE

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St James, Stenner Lane, Didsbury
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II*, CA
CONDITION:	Very bad
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	B (B)

1270663

Religious organisation

of 1620, with a parapet of large openwork hoops with crocketed corner pinnacles. There are severe incidents of water ingress caused by defective rainwater goods. At the time of visiting, plaster had been removed from the interior to one problem area to allow the wall to dry out, and plans to improve drainage were in development.

C17 church rebuilt and enlarged in C19. Distinctive tower

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

Marie de la Constantina del Constantina de la Co		

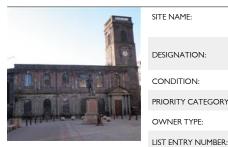
© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Brookfield Unitarian Church, Hyde Road, Gorton
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II*, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation

1218832

Landmark sandstone church in a churchyard surrounded by woodland. Designed by Thomas Worthington in 1869-71, it has a six bay nave with north and south aisles. Arcade columns are of polished granite and wall faces are plaster lined with a large painting over the chancel arch. The roofs have been repaired but the interior has suffered from consequential water damage to the plasterwork which is now drying out. The church is a victim of heritage crime.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St Ann, St Ann Street, Manchester City Centre
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade I, CA
CONDITION:	Good
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation

1247612

Classical style church, 1709-12, with strong Anti-Jacobite connections. Restored 1886 by Alfred Waterhouse. Large round-headed windows and internal aisle arcade of Tuscan columns supporting upper balconies. Plays key role in defining character of St Ann's Square. Extensive restoration of the tower masonry was successfully completed in December 2012 with grant assistance from the joint Historic England and Heritage Lottery Fund Repair Grants for Places of Worship scheme. Church has completed the re-roofing of the nave whilst the east apse masonry is in need of a further phase of repair.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of All Saints, Old Church Street, Newton Heath
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Very bad
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	B (New entry)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENITRY NILIMBER:	1246272

Gothic style church with nave and two stage tower dated 1814. Building enlarged in 1844 with side aisles and a chancel added in 1880. Stone ashlar walls with concealed roof construction above fan vaulted lath and plaster ceilings. Truncated north and south aisle galleries with their east bays removed. Church has already undergone several repair phases, but further works needed to rectify roof faults and several dry rot outbreaks. The church has been a victim of heritage crime.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of Holy Trinity, Platt Lane, Rusholme
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II*
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	F (New entry)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1246948

Prominent church of 1846 by Edmund Sharpe, constructed in terracotta imitation stone and a slate roof. Maintained in frequent use for worship and community activities. There is a modern extension at the east end. Problems with failed terracotta units to the tower and spire, a spire that was dismantled and rebuilt very shortly after the original construction. A repair scheme is underway with support from the Heritage Lottery Fund's Grants for Places of Worship scheme.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- A Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed.

  B Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- D Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- E Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use).
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

## Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

# cA Conservation Area is LB Listed Building e, LPA Local Planning Authority NP National Park RPG Registered Park and Garden SM Scheduled Monument UA Unitary Authority WHS World Heritage Site

**ABBREVIATIONS** 

#### **OLDHAM**



© Historic England

SITE NAME:

Foxdenton Hall, Foxdenton Lane, Chadderton

DESIGNATION:

Listed Building grade II\*

CONDITION:

Poor

OCCUPANCY:

Vacant/not in use

PRIORITY CATEGORY:

C (C)

OWNER TYPE: Local authority

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1356429

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

Early C18 two storey house, built on a basement which reuses features and stonework from a building of 1620. It has a U-shaped plan with two-bay wings projecting either side. Original features remain, including some glazing, wall panelling and a fire surround. The house is vacant and its condition is deteriorating with further damage from water ingress, both through the roof and the basement. Discussions are ongoing with Oldham Council regarding the schedule of repair works and finding a long-term use for the building.

Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422

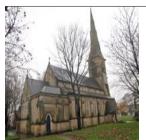


© Historic England

SITE NAME:	I-5, Hollins Road, Oldham
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*
CONDITION:	Poor
OCCUPANCY:	Occupied/in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Private
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1217873

One of very few pre-industrial revolution buildings in Oldham, believed to date from the C16, possibly incorporating parts of an earlier C15 manor house on the site. The present building is a fragment of a more extensive range of buildings and was divided into cottages following its abandonment in the early part of the C19. Four of the cottages were converted back into one dwelling and extensively restored by the current owners in the 1970s. Now at risk because of the poor condition of the roof, which has deteriorated and is allowing considerable water ingress.

Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St John, Oldham Road, Failsworth
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (New entry)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation

1356416

Large 1845 Gothic church of hammer dressed stone with slate roof. Soaring four stage west tower with broach spire. Repair phases to the eastern roofs and the tower and spire now completed, but slate roofs to the nave and aisles remain in a vulnerable condition.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St Mark with Christchurch, Glodwick Road, Glodwick
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Very bad
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	A (A)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation

1201673

Church built in 1875 in a Gothic style of rusticated coursed and squared rubble with Welsh slate roofs containing scalloped cut grey banding. The tower and spire are landmarks in the area. Inside, the nave arcade is on polished granite columns. The building is generally in very bad condition with the roof and high level stonework of particular concern.

Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St Margaret, Chapel Road, Hollinwood
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Very bad
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (B)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation

1201707

rubble with gritstone tracery and ashlars. Three Historic England / Heritage Lottery Fund Repair Grant for Places of Worship projects have been completed, addressing the failings of the tower, the north roofs and the west window. The south slate roofs need replacing and problems associated with rot and lost plaster remain to be resolved.

Built in 1877 in a Decorated Gothic style, of squared

Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- A Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed.

  B Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.

  Full addresses in one in fairnesses decay.

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use).
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

# Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

# ABBREVIATIONS CA Conservation Area is LB Listed Building the Local Planning Auth NP National Park RPG Registered Park and SM Scheduled Monume



© Historic England

© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of the Holy Trinity, Church Street, Oldham
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Good
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	D (B)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation

1282528

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

OWNER TYPE:

expected to start later this year. The building has been the victim of heritage crime. Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422

SITE NAME:	Church of St Stephen and All Martyrs, St Stephen's Street, Oldham
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Very bad
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	B (New entry)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation

1350344

Church of 1873 by Mitchell of Oldham. Rock-faced stone with ashlar dressings, and slate roofs with stone-coped gables with finials. Early decorated style with buttresses and diagonal buttresses, some with set-offs. A first phase of work under the Repair Grants for Places of Worship scheme completed in July 2014. An application for funding for urgent structural and roof repairs has been made to the Heritage Lottery Fund's Grants for Places of Worship scheme. The building has been a victim of heritage crime.

Parish church of 1847 with tower and spire added later. Original design of roof has meant water ingress is compromising the whole building. The church has completed a first phase of roof repair work under the Repair Grants for Places of Worship scheme to repair the north side of the nave and aisle roof. A second phase of work to repair the south side has recently been completed, funded by the Heritage Lottery Fund Grants for Places of Worship scheme. A third phase to repair the tower is

Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Union Street United Reformed and Methodist Church, Union Street, Oldham
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II, CA

CONDITION: Poor PRIORITY CATEGORY: C (New entry)

Religious organisation LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1282575

Built in 1855, one of the few remaining churches designed by Moffat Smith and an early example of a Gothic style non-conformist church in the North West. Rusticated sandstone rubble, coursed and squared in small blocks, with a slate roof. Nave with 2 aisles and tower. The original spire was removed in the 1930s and a castellated top added. The tracery to the south window onto Union Street is in very poor condition. The stone is badly eroded and cement based repairs done in the 1980s are failing.



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	St Paul's Methodist Church, Rochdale Road, Shaw and Crompton
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Very bad
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (New entry)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1309549

Chapel of 1863 by James Simpson and Sunday school of 1871 by John Wild of Oldham, built in a classical style, with ashlar wall and slate roof. The site was shared with a day school until 1975, when a new school building was built by the Local Authority and staff and pupils transferred there. With reduced income the decision was made to close the Chapel building and make the hall a dual purpose room and worship was moved to the Sunday School end. The original Chapel has been empty ever since and its condition is declining.

Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422

Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St James, Saint James Street, Shaw and Crompton
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	F (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1162598

bay nave, side aisle, chancel with adjoining vestry and organ bay. Three stage tower surmounted with broach spire with mid height gabled lucarnes. Interior has painted linen image affixed to wall above chancel arch, scissor braced roof trusses and chancel screen. Re-roofing works are underway with the help of a grant from the Heritage Lottery Fund Grants for Places of Worship scheme.

Gothic Revival Commissioners' Church of 1847, with five

Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric: solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

#### Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise. New Entry is noted).

SITE NAME:	Oldham Town Centre, Oldham		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 20 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	Yes
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	Medium	CONTACT:	Martyn Leigh (LPA) 0161 770 4105

#### **ROCHDALE**



SITE NAME: Birchinley Manor Farmhouse, Wild House Lane, Milnrow DESIGNATION: Listed Building grade II\* CONDITION: Good OCCUPANCY: Vacant/not in use PRIORITY CATEGORY: F(D)

Early C17 farmhouse, 1631 on door lintel but with modern rebuilt wing. Hammer dressed stone with diminishing coursed stone slate roof. Repair and reuse scheme for farmhouse and barns has been granted consent and is in the final stages of implementation.

© Historic England

Private LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1334330

OWNER TYPE:

SITE NAME:

Contact: Alice Ullathorne 0161 242 1424



SITE NAME: Crimble Mill, Crimble Lane, Heywood DESIGNATION: Listed Building grade II\* CONDITION: Very bad OCCUPANCY: Vacant/not in use PRIORITY CATEGORY A(A)OWNER TYPE: Commercial company

Early C19 cotton mill, subsequently modified and enlarged. Retains rare water wheel housing. Roof and gutters are leaking and windows are missing. Brickwork is decaying at upper levels. Signs of more rapid high level deterioration in recent years.

© Historic England

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1187124

Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422



DESIGNATION: Listed Building grade II\* CONDITION: Poor OCCUPANCY: Vacant/not in use PRIORITY CATEGORY: C (C) OWNER TYPE: Local authority

Middleton

Hopwood Hall, Rochdale Road,

House, dating from C17 and C18, incorporating parts of an early C16 open hall timber-framed structure with some C19 and C20 additions. Now vacant. Emergency repairs have been undertaken by the Local Authority to make the building wind and weathertight. Discussions are ongoing with the Local Authority and the neighbouring Hopwood Hall College about potential new uses for the Hall.

© Historic England

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1068466 SITE NAME: Tonge Hall, William Street,

Contact: Charles Smith 0161 242 1436



Middleton DESIGNATION: Listed Building grade II\* CONDITION: Very bad OCCUPANCY: Vacant/not in use PRIORITY CATEGORY: A(A)OWNER TYPE: Local authority LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1068469

House dating from 1580s, with C18 and C19 alterations. Ravaged by fire in 2007. Now in the ownership of Rochdale Council. A Historic England funded urgent works/ repair grant to stabilise the most vulnerable part of the structure was completed in early 2014. An Archaeological Assessment, Conservation Management Plan and Options Appraisal have been carried out.

© Historic England

Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric: solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise. New Entry is noted).

## **ABBREVIATIONS**



© Historic England

SITE NAME: Sunday School buildings, part of Long Street Methodist Complex, Long Street, Middleton

Listed Place of Worship grade DESIGNATION: II\*, CA

CONDITION: Very bad

OCCUPANCY: Part occupied/part in use

PRIORITY CATEGORY: A (A)

OWNER TYPE: Charity (heritage)

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1068504

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

Unique, forward thinking design for a Wesleyan Chapel and Sunday School complex around a courtyard garden in 1899 by Edgar Wood. Brick, rendered in parts, with red sandstone dressings and stone slate roof with both Arts and Crafts and Art Nouveau details. At present in partial use. Repairs made with inappropriate materials and techniques in the 1970s and 80s, combined with original materials nearing the end of their life, are causing widespread rain entry, rot and deterioration of original

Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Long Street Methodist Church, Long Street, Middleton
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II*, CA
CONDITION:	Very bad
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	A (A)
OWNER TYPE:	Charity (heritage)

1068504

SITE NAME-Church of Christ, Gandy Lane, Church of 1849-50 by G Shaw. Random roughly dressed

Sunday School complex around a courtyard garden in 1899 by Edgar Wood. Brick, rendered in parts, with red sandstone dressings and stone slate roof with both Arts and Crafts and Art Nouveau details. Repairs made with inappropriate materials and techniques in the 1970s and 80s, combined with original materials nearing the end of their life, are causing widespread rain entry, rot and deterioration of original details. Although now in the ownership of a charity, the Chapel is leased back to the Methodist Church, who use it for worship.

stone with ashlar dressings and slate roofs. Nave with clerestory and aisles, with south west tower and north porch. Chancel with south chapel and north organ chamber/vestry. The chancel, chapel and vestry are roofed separately resulting in a triple east gable. All the roofs have coped gables and stone cross finials. At risk due to water ingress to the tower, general rainwater penetration and structural issues. A grant for repair work to be tower has been awarded under the Heritage Lottery Fund's Grants

Unique, forward thinking design for a Wesleyan Chapel and

Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422



© Historic England

	Rochdale
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	D (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENITRY NILIMBER	1055744

for Places of Worship scheme. Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422

© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Bamford United Reformed Church, Norden Road, Heywood
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	D (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1084292

Former Congregational chapel and attached Sunday School, now used as church hall. Chapel dates from 1801 although with a later Gothic facade thought to date from building of Sunday School in 1861. Both parts of the building are suffering from water ingress through the roof causing penetrating damp and there has been partial collapse of the ceiling to the chapel. Work is due to start on site in 2015 following the award of grant under the Heritage Lottery Fund's Grants for Places of Worship scheme. The building has been the victim of heritage crime.

Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St Luke, York Street, Heywood
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (New entry)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1346240

This 1862 church designed by Joseph Clark stands at the heart of Heywood where, with its immensely tall spire, it dwarfs all the other buildings and forms the main focal point of the town. Built of sandstone and with a slate roof, it has a very tall nave with a clerestory and has a good collection of Victorian stained glass. A first phase of work to repair the aisle roofs under the Historic England / Heritage Lottery Fund Repair Grants for Places of Worship scheme has just been completed, but the nave roof is still in poor condition.

Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric: solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

#### **ABBREVIATIONS**

SITE NAME:	Castleton (South)		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, LB grade II	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	No significant change
VULNERABILITY:	Medium	CONTACT:	Sue Oakley (LPA) 01706 924352
SITE NAME:	Rochdale Town Centre		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 20 LBs, part in RPG grade II	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	Improving
VULNERABILITY:	Medium	CONTACT:	Sue Oakley (LPA) 01706 924352
SITE NAME:	Wardle		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 9 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	No significant change
VULNERABILITY:	Medium	CONTACT:	Sue Oakley (LPA) 01706 924352

#### **SALFORD**



© Historic England Archive

SITE NAME:	Former public baths, Collier Street, Salford
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*
CONDITION:	Poor
OCCUPANCY:	Vacant/not in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Commercial company

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1386123 Former baths of 1855. Later used as a warehouse. Repairs undertaken several years ago but condition deteriorating. The support scaffold is being upgraded by the new owners as the building has recently been taken on by a private developer. Historic England has met with the owners and their consultants on site to discuss emergency works and holding repairs.

Contact: Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Higher Crumpsall Synagogue, Bury Old Road, Broughton Park
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1385841

Dating from 1928 in a modern neoclassical style. The worship space, galleried on three sides within the main body is expressed externally as two storeys. Historically interesting original interior fittings. In 2006 grant assisted works addressed dry rot and stabilisation issues, funded through the combined Historic England and Heritage Lottery Fund Repair Grant for Places of Worship scheme. There is still work to be done on the higher level stonework.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419



© Historic England

Church of St Mary, Church Street, Eccles  DESIGNATION: Listed Place of Worship grade I  CONDITION: Poor  PRIORITY CATEGORY: A (New entry)  OWNER TYPE: Religious organisation  LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1067498		
CONDITION: Poor  PRIORITY CATEGORY: A (New entry)  OWNER TYPE: Religious organisation	SITE NAME:	
PRIORITY CATEGORY: A (New entry)  OWNER TYPE: Religious organisation	DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade I
OWNER TYPE: Religious organisation	CONDITION:	Poor
0 0	PRIORITY CATEGORY:	A (New entry)
LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1067498	OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1067498

A substantial church of great historical significance, with a four bay nave, aisles, south transept with porch and a west tower. Dating from the C15, but with C13 and C14 remnants, and a chancel reconstructed in the C16. Large scale rebuilding in 1862. The tower is built in three stages with castellations and weathered diagonal buttresses. Interior arcades with fine CI5 roof structure of carved bosses and moulded beams. The church appears to be suffering from a localised sub floor collapse of a burial chamber in front of the communion rail and altar.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise. New Entry is noted).

#### **ABBREVIATIONS**



SITE NAME:	Church of St Mary Magdalene, Vaughan Street, Eccles
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (A)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1390503

Church of 1913 of central crossing plan with chancel, north vestry and transept. Central crossing tower and nave with aisles. The roof is in poor condition and the threat of rain entry remains.

© Historic England



SITE NAME:	Church of the Ascension, Ascension Road, Salford
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	F (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1386122

Church by Medland Taylor, built 1869. Failing roof coverings to chancel and transepts allowing water ingress. Timber decay active in floors. Roof and masonry repairs in progress.

Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

© Historic England



SITE NAME:	Greek Church of the Annunciation, Bury New Road, Salford
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	D (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation

1386103

Greek Orthodox church designed by Clegg and Knowles, 1860-61. Principal entrance at west end expressed with Corinthian portico. Failing felt to roof and gutters causing saturation of masonry at wall heads and decay of timber lintels. An offer of grant aid has been made by the Heritage Lottery Fund under the Grants for Places of Worship scheme.

© Historic England



SITE NAME:	Church of St Clement, Hulton Street, Salford
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	B (B)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1386139

A brick built large urban church by Paley & Austin, dated 1877. Gothic style, with large five bay nave, north and south side aisles and two bay east chancel. Modern 1980s re-ordering internally. Three phases of repair work have been completed to repair and re-roof the entire church, with grants from Historic England / Heritage Lottery Fund Repair Grants for Places of Worship scheme. A further phase is needed to repair the external terracotta tracery.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

© Historic England

© Historic England



	Algernon Road, Swinton
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	A (A)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1162779

Church of 1876 with transeptal vestry and organ chamber and crossing tower in the Gothic Revival style. Poor rainwater goods are creating excessive overflow with water streaming down the exterior walls. There are visible signs of damp and fracturing at the base of several buttresses. The roof is mostly intact, although vegetation is visible in some parts.

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1162779 Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

Church of St John the Baptist,

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- A Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no solution agreed.
- solution agreed.

  B Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.

  F. Under repair on in fair to good.

SITE NAME:

- E Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use).
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

#### NOTE Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).



SITE NAME:	Church of St Peter, Chorley Road, Swinton
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II*
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (F)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1067510

Landmark 1869 GE Street church executed as a single project. The roof is suffering failure of the gutter base and inefficient water discharge, allowing water to enter along the arcade of the south aisle. The first of two phases of work to renew the northern half of the roof has now been completed and a second phase to the southern roofs is being considered.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

© Historic England



SITE NAME:	Church of St Paul, Walkden, Manchester Road, Swinton
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	A (A)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1309389

Church of 1848 with nave, clerestory, aisles and chancel with south west tower, built in the Gothic Revival style. Structural cracking is evident on the north side, with cracking at the base of some buttresses. The ground around the church is saturated, which may be contributing to the structural issues, and some further investigation is required.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

© Historic England



SITE NAME:	Church of St Mark, Walkden Road, Swinton
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade I, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	A (A)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation

1227895

Built in 1844-6, comprising a nave with clerestory, aisles and west tower, chancel, side chapel, vestry and organ chamber. The high level masonry is showing signs of deterioration, particularly the spire. Structural cracks are visible internally at the rear of the building. Water ingress is evident on the high level windows.

© Historic England

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

SITE NAME:	Cliff, Higher Broughton		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 11 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	High	CONTACT:	Amelia Lucas (LPA) 0161 793 3287
SITE NAME:	Constant		
SITE INAPIE:	Crescent		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 15 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	No significant change
VULNERABILITY:	Medium	CONTACT:	Amelia Lucas (LPA) 0161 793 3287
SITE NAME:	Irlams o' th' Height		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	No significant change
VULNERABILITY:	High	CONTACT:	Amelia Lucas (LPA) 0161 793 3287
SITE NIAME:	Ct. Augustinala Dandlahumi		
SITE NAME:	St Augustine's, Pendlebury		
SITE NAME:  DESIGNATION:	St Augustine's, Pendlebury Conservation Area, 3 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
	·	NEW ENTRY?: TREND:	No Deteriorating
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 3 LBs		

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

#### **ABBREVIATIONS**

#### **STOCKPORT**



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Moseley Old Hall, Cuthbert Road
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*
CONDITION:	Poor
OCCUPANCY:	Vacant/not in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (New entry)

OWNER TYPE: Private
LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1260364

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

Mid C17 timber framed house, with many original features and fittings. Consists of three two storey bays with cross passage to first and ground floors. Porch on garden elevation has 1666 carved lintel, though original south garden now truncated with modern housing . Serious problems with timber frame components, in particular the supports to the corner posts. Loss of integrity to the plinth beam and gradual collapse in process. Recently vacated with new ownership being negotiated.

1860s central engine to rear of massive double cotton mill. The mill has been converted to offices and housing. The engine house remains empty and water ingress remains a problem despite some repairs being undertaken. Unfortunately, no use has been identified for the building. Initial discussions are taking place about an end use with the Local Authority and owner's representative.

Contact: Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Houldsworth Mill Engine House, Houldsworth Street, Reddish, Stockport
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
OCCUPANCY:	Vacant/not in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)

1067171

Commercial company

Contact: Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Woodbank Villa and Entrance Portico, Woodbank Memorial Park
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*
CONDITION:	Very bad
OCCUPANCY:	Part occupied/part in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	A (A)
OWNER TYPE:	Local authority

1812-14 Villa in extensive grounds. Designed by Thomas Harrison in a Greek Revival style. The villa and annex are predominantly vacant although guardians are on site. The building remains in poor condition. The Local Authority has installed an internal scaffold to prevent deterioration of the cantilevered stone staircase. A condition report funded by Historic England has been completed with a view to understanding the remedial repairs.

SITE NAME: Christ Church, Woodford, Wilmslow Road, Cheadle and Bramhall

DESIGNATION: Listed Place of Worship grade II

1162994

CONDITION: Poor PRIORITY CATEGORY: C (C)

Flemish bond brick church of 1841 with Jacobean-inspired Victorian interior with intricate woodcarvings and decoration. Well maintained church, but there are structural distortions in the tower and central truss to the



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Wycliffe Congregational Chapel,	
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1241641	
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation	

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

Contact: Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Wycliffe Congregational Chapel, Wellington Road North, Heaton Norris
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Very bad
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	F (F)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1309408

Medium sized, Gothic style chapel, once surrounded by terraced houses, north of Stockport town centre. Designed by architect Edward Walters, and built in 1849 of small coursed stone with ashlar dressings. Renewal of the roofs and valley gutters was completed in 2014, but the interior of the church is still in a very poor condition. Masonry failure associated with movement to the southern walls is ongoing and being monitored whilst a further phase of repairs is being prepared.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- A Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed.

  B Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- D Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- E Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use).
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

NOTE
Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St Chad, Church Lane, Romiley
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade IICA
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (New entry)

Religious organisation

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1259982

OWNER TYPE

Church dated 1864 by Medland and Taylor. Rock faced stone with ashlar dressings and a clay tile roof. The building comprises a nave, aisles, transepts, north west tower and polygonal apse. Overall the building is in good condition, with the interior recently repainted and the roof coverings replaced. However, the broached spire has a failed iron ringbeam which has expanded and cracked the surrounding masonry.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St Paul, Compstall Brow, Romiley
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II, CA
CONDITION:	Very bad
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	A (A)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1242539

Church of 1839-40, with chancel added in 1866 and vestry in 1905. Built of tooled ashlar with a slate roof; the chancel is rock-faced snecked stone. Generally in a fair condition, with some damp on the north elevation, possibly where the ground is higher than the floor level. Movement cracking around the window openings, and the stained glass to the majority of the openings has been heavily distorted. Some have already been repaired whereas others are moving towards a point of collapse. There is some ongoing settlement associated with the later chancel.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	St Mary's in the Marketplace, Churchgate, Stockport
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade I, CA
CONDITION:	Very bad
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	B (B)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation

1309701

St Mary's is a large parish church in a conservation area. The east end chancel is medieval in origin, with much of the rest rebuilt in the C19 in sandstone in a mostly Gothic style. There have been several phases of repair work, concentrating on the urgent masonry repairs to the roof and chancel arch. The church plays a significant role in the centre of the historic part of the town. Heritage Lottery Fund Grant for Places of Worship was offered in 2013 for the urgent work required to the vestry. Further phases of work required to the side aisle pinnacles.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St Paul, Heaton Moor Road, Stockport	
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II, CA	
CONDITION:	Poor	
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (B)	
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation	

1067209

Church of 1876-77 by Bird & Whittenbury. East end extended by Oakley in 1896 and tower built in 1900. Hammer-dressed buff coloured sandstone with ashlar dressings and a slate roof. Tower repaired during 2014 but this uncovered poor roofing details which have made this church vulnerable.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Parish Church of St Peter, St Peters Square, Stockport
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II, CA
CONDITION:	Very bad
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	A (A)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1067159

bell turret dome. Additional phase built in 1888. The church is suffering due to problems at high level. The bell tower is in need of repair, there is some cracking of eaves level stonework and vegetative growth is prevalent. There are problems inside with water ingress though the roof slating has had extensive temporary repairs. There is also weathering of keystones at ground level.

Dated 1768, built in Flemish bond brick with slate roof and

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- A Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed.

  B Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- D Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- E Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use).
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

## Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

#### CA gory is LE rwise, LF NI RF

CA Conservation Area
LB Listed Building
LPA Local Planning Authority
NP National Park
RPG Registered Park and Garden
SM Scheduled Monument
UA Unitary Authority
WHS World Heritage Site

**ABBREVIATIONS** 



© Historic England

© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Parish Church of St Thomas, St Thomas's Place, Stockport
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade I, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	A (A)

1067160

Religious organisation

Significant Commissioners' Church of the 1820s. Church has been the victim of extensive heritage crime. Vegetation growth and pigeon infestation at eaves level, and falling masonry indicate problems with high level stonework. Inside damp patches indicate water ingress. The upper level windows are currently replaced with corrugated plastic, not in keeping with such an important church. Embedded, rusting iron cramps in the upper course of masonry along the side elevations are resulting in localised destabilisation.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

	1		3
Î		1	

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

SITE NAME:	St Joseph's Church, Tatton Street, Stockport
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation

Church of 1861-2 by Matthew Ellison Hadfield of Sheffield; built of hammer-dressed Yorkshire grit stone, Hollington stone dressings and slate roofs. Particularly of concern is evidence of damp and water ingress at high level, and missing hood moulding to high level stonework.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428



Church of St Mark, Redhouse SITE NAME: Lane, Romiley DESIGNATION: Listed Place of Worship grade II CONDITION: Poor PRIORITY CATEGORY: C (C) OWNER TYPE: Religious organisation

1117378

1067167

Large Gothic Revival-inspired stone church with open aspect to all elevations and clearly visible from the main Stockport East Road. High level stonework on the tower is suffering from woody growth; coping stones have been dislodged and the majority of the finials have been lost due to iron cramp damage.

ALC: NO IN COM
011:
© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Oldknow's Limekilns, Strines Road, Stockport		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument, part in CA	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1001955
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Deterioration - in need of management	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Local authority	CONTACT:	Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413
SITE NAME:	Hillgate, Stockport Town Centre		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 6 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	Deteriorating

#### **TAMESIDE**



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Hugh Mason House (Former Municipal Baths), Henry Square, Ashton under Lyne
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
OCCUPANCY:	Vacant/not in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	D (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Commercial company

1067992

Former municipal swimming baths, built 1870-1 to designs of Paul and Robinson. The developer has secured funding from the Heritage Lottery Fund and the European Union Regional Development Fund to transform the building into a business hub.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

### Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Old Hall Chapel, Old Hall Street, Dukinfield
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*
CONDITION:	Very bad
OCCUPANCY:	Vacant/not in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	B (B)
OWNER TYPE:	Commercial company

1356422

Once the domestic chapel of Dukinfield Hall and later a transept of the Congregational Chapel (neither of which is extant). Applications for consolidation and presentation of the chapel as a managed ruin were approved by the Local Authority but progress with the scheme stalled due to economic conditions. Historic England has funded a recording exercise and is in discussions with a friends organisation about securing the future of the site.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428



SITE NAME:	Hyde Hall, Town Lane, Denton
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*
CONDITION:	Very bad
OCCUPANCY:	Vacant/not in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	A (A)
OWNER TYPE:	Private

1318129

Late C16 farmhouse with later additions and part of good farm group (outbuildings are grade II listed). The roof covering is failing with water ingress now threatening the interior. Discussions regarding urgent works to the Hall and outbuildings are taking place with Tameside Council but no long-term solution has yet been identified. The building is in urgent need of a temporary cover scaffold to protect it from the elements and to facilitate a proper assessment of the structure's condition.

Contact: Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427



© Tameside Metropolitan Borough

SITE NAME:	Apethorn Farmhouse, Apethorn Lane, Hyde
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*
CONDITION:	Poor
OCCUPANCY:	Vacant/not in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	D (D)
OWNER TYPE:	Private

C15 cruck-framed farmhouse and shippon. Planning and listed building consents granted for residential conversion, but difficulties relating to ownership have not been resolved and the scheme has not been implemented.



SITE NAME: Holy Trinity Church, Dean Street, Ashton-under-Lyne DESIGNATION: Listed Place of Worship grade II CONDITION: Poor

C (C)

1084305

1068079

Built 1876-8 to designs of Henry and Medland Taylor. Red brick with blue brick banding and ashlar sandstone dressings. Coped gables, and patterned Welsh slate roof coverings. Buttressed belfry to west end, above lean-to baptistery and flanking porch. In dual use as church and community centre. Concern about water ingress at eaves

OWNER TYPE: Religious organisation

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

Contact: Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427





© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St John the Evangelist, King's Road, Ashton- under-Lyne
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1162695

Gothic Revival church of 1847-9 by Shellard for the Church Commissioners, with transepts and tower by G Shaw in 1862. Rock-faced stone with slate roof. Nave with aisles and transepts, and almost free-standing south-west tower. Concern about interlocking coping detail. Poor detailing to the side of the aisle roof and general concerns about high level maintenance. The church has been the victim of heritage crime.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric: solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

#### Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise. New Entry is noted).



0	Listopic	England

SITE NAME:	Christ Church, Oldham Road, Ashton-under-Lyne
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Very bad
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	F (F)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation

1162769

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

SITE NIAME

Gothic Revival style Commissioners' Church, built in 1847. English bonded brick and slate roof with stone dressings. Nave with clerestory, aisles and transepts. Chancel flanked by side chapel and vestry. Arch-braced collar tie roof trusses springing from moulded corbels. Re-roofing repairs have been completed to the southern roof slopes and a second phase to the northern roof slopes is due to commence with the aid of the Heritage Lottery Fund's Grants for Places of Worship scheme.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

A.	

SITE NAME:	Church of St Mary, Haughton Green Road, Denton
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1067968

1874-6 church by JM and H Taylor. Timber-framed with a brick tower and slate roof. Guttering and downpipes need some maintenance, and although there are no visible slipped slates, the roofs have some vegetation growing on them. Church has been the subject of heritage crime.

© Historic England

© Historic England

11	
- P 1	

SITE NAME:	Dukinfield Old Chapel, Chapel Hill, Dukinfield
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II*
CONDITION:	Very bad
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	A (New entry)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1068077

Unitarian chapel of 1840 that has strong links with the nearby Old Hall Chapel of the 1640s. It was built to replace an earlier building of 1707. Cruciform plan with lofty nave, three sided gallery and east organ shrouding the elevated pulpit. Ceilings of quadripartite vaulting with plaster ribs and lath and plaster fields. Extensive glass by Morris, with various windows by Capronnier. The roof and associated rainwater disposal pipework repeatedly fails and this has resulted in outbreaks of dry rot. The congregation is currently worshipping in the adjacent hall.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428



SHE IVALIE.	High Street, Hyde
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	A (A)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1068083

Church of Ct John the Pantist

Church Commissioners' Church of 1849-50 by EH Shelland, with tower added in 1878. Built of snecked stone with graduated slate roof. Nave, aisles, chancel and west tower. Four-bay aisles and two-bay chancel. The aisles are roofed separately and each bay has a weathered buttress, a stone plinth and a two-light window with bar tracery. Signs of water ingress with external and internal signs of damp. Unstable tower parapet and stair turret repairs are needed together with various roof slate repairs.

Built 1878 in Early Decorated style by architects Wild and Collins. Stained glass in east window and bells in tower added in the early C20. Carved oak reredos forms a War Memorial. Small memorial chapel. Rock-faced stone with ashlar dressings and slate roof. The church has recently completed a second phase of work to the south nave roof under the Repair Grants for Places of Worship scheme, following earlier grant-aided works to stabilise the spire

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

© Historic England

© Historic England

ITE NAME:	Church of St John the Baptist, Carrhill Road, Mossley
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	D (D)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation

Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422

	Carrhill Road, Mossley
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade I
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	D (D)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1356439

and tower. The north side roof and porch remain in a poor condition. The building has been the victim of heritage

#### PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric: solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

#### Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise. New Entry is noted).

Ashton Town Centre, Ashton-under-Lyne		
Conservation Area, 17 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
Very bad	TREND:	No significant change
High	CONTACT:	Catherine Jones (LPA) 0161 342 3118
Stalybridge Town Centre		
Conservation Area, 13 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
Very bad	TREND:	Deteriorating
Medium	CONTACT:	Catherine Jones (LPA) 0161 342 3118
	Conservation Area, 17 LBs  Very bad  High  Stalybridge Town Centre  Conservation Area, 13 LBs  Very bad	Conservation Area, 17 LBs  Very bad  TREND:  High  CONTACT:  Stalybridge Town Centre  Conservation Area, 13 LBs  Very bad  TREND:

# **TRAFFORD**



Church of St Clement, Manor Avenue, Urmston

DESIGNATION: Listed Place of Worship grade II

CONDITION: Poor

PRIORITY CATEGORY: A (F)

OWNER TYPE: Religious organisation

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1162878

Substantial suburban Victorian Church by Medland Taylor, dated 1868, with various additions and modifications, including lengthening to the west by Whittenby in 1887 and the tower in 1899. Worship area roof and tower repairs supported by the Heritage Lottery Fund through the Grants for Places of Worship scheme. Remaining third phase of repairs needed to overhaul the eastern roofs.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Barton-upon-Irwell		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	Deteriorating significantly
VULNERABILITY:	High	CONTACT:	Gary Earnshaw (LPA) 0161 912 3149
SITE NAME:	Empress, Old Trafford		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	High	CONTACT:	Gary Earnshaw (LPA) 0161 912 3149
SITE NAME:	George Street, Altrincham		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 35 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	Medium	CONTACT:	Gary Earnshaw (LPA) 0161 912 3149

# WIGAN



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Headgear at Astley Green Colliery, Higher Green Lane, Astley Green, Tyldesley
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument and Listed Building grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
OCCUPANCY:	Occupied/in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Charity (heritage)

1017061 and 1068445

Pit head gear dating from 1912. The site is operated as a museum, but repairing and maintaining the gear requires significant investment. Historic England has grant-aided a condition survey of the headgear, which will be used as the basis for specifying repairs.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

# PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- A Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no solution agreed.
- solution agreed.

  B Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- D Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

- E Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use).
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

# NOTE

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

# ABBREVIATIONS



© Wigan Metropolitan Borough Council

SITE NAME:	Haigh Hall, School Lane, Wigan
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
OCCUPANCY:	Part occupied/part in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Local authority

1228292

House, 1827-40, set within the remains of early C19 gardens and pleasure grounds, now overlaid with late C20 visitor facilities and playgrounds. Ground and first floor used for commercial offices and functions. Top floor is vacant. The Local Authority is considering a Planning and Listed Building Consent application for conversion of the Hall to a hotel.

Contact: Charles Smith 0161 242 1436

SITE NAME:	Haigh Hall Park Gateway and Lodges, Wigan Lane, Wigan
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*, CA
CONDITION:	Very bad
OCCUPANCY:	Vacant/not in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE-	Local authority

Neo-classical gateway with attached lodges of 1840 forming the approach to Haigh Hall from the south west. Slates and flashings are missing, temporary roof covering provided. Lack of permanent repair and an end use continues to threaten buildings.

© English Heritage

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1384570

LIST ENTRY NUMBER

Contact: Charles Smith 0161 242 1436



© Historic England Archive

SITE NAME:	Barn and stable to east of Winstanley Hall and two attached gateways, Pemberton Road, Winstanley
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*
CONDITION:	Poor

OCCUPANCY: Vacant/not in use PRIORITY CATEGORY: C (A)

Commercial company

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1228164

OWNER TYPE:

C17 barn with stable of 1830s and gates of 1859. Emergency repairs have recently been carried out by Save Britain's Heritage with grant aid from Historic England.



© Wigan Metropolitan Borough Council

Winstanley Hall, Pemberton Road, Winstanley
Listed Building grade II*
Very bad
Vacant/not in use
A (A)

House circa 1573 with extensions and alterations of 1818-19 by Lewis Wyatt. Later extension of 1840s. Extensive dry rot and roof leaks. Some stacks and internal floors have collapsed. Options for reuse are under discussion but priority is being given to urgent repairs in relation to the adjacent stable complex.

PRIORITY CATEGORY:	A (A)	
OWNER TYPE:	Commercial company	
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1287365	Contact

t: Charles Smith 0161 242 1436

Contact: Charles Smith 0161 242 1436



© Wigan Metropolitan Borough Council

SITE NAME:	Leigh Spinners Mill, Park Lane, Leigh
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
OCCUPANCY:	Part occupied/part in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (D)
OWNER TYPE:	Commercial company
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1253119

Double cotton mill, 1913 with a 1923 extension, in partial use. Large steam engine in situ. Sections of the roof are in urgent need of repair. Leigh Spinners Building Preservation Trust has taken on the steam engine and engine house. Historic England grants have enabled repairs to start on the engine house and asbestos to be removed to allow

volunteers to work safely on the engine.

Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422

# PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric: solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

# Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).



SITE NAME:	Church of St Elizabeth, Bolton Road, Aspull
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	F (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1068422

St Elizabeth's was built in 1876 to the designs of JM and H Medland Taylor. Recent phases of repair have addressed some major issues with the structure and envelope, but the nave roof and flashings are in poor condition, rain entry is common, and patching is no longer viable. The Heritage Lottery Fund has offered repair grant aid under the Grants for Places of Worship scheme.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

© Historic England



SITE NAME:	Church of St Catherine, Lorne Street, Wigan
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (New entry)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1384484

Church built to designs of Edmund Sharpe in 1840. Nave and aisles in single vessel, with galleries to three sides and short chancel. The west tower rises to an octagonal belfry and spire. Sandstone and slate. Recent major work grant aided by the Heritage Lottery Fund has stabilised the tower and spire. A combination of subsidence and corrosion of ironwork has damaged mullions, leaving the tower windows needing temporary support and the aisle mullions cracked.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

© Historic England



SITE NAME:	Church of St Paul, St Pauls Avenue, Wigan
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (New entry)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NILIMBER:	1204511

Church built to the designs of W Chasen Ralph and Son in 1915. Nave with side aisles, east chancel and west tower. Red sandstone with red tiled roof. The church has been the victim of heritage crime. The temporary repairs now allow water ingress, resulting in progressive decay to wall head timbers.

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: | 3845 | | Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Leigh, Leigh Bridge		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 3 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	No significant change
VULNERABILITY:	High	CONTACT:	Ian Rowan (LPA) 01942 489251
SITE NAME:	Tyldesley Town Centre		
SITE NAME: DESIGNATION:	Tyldesley Town Centre Conservation Area, 7 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
	. ,	NEW ENTRY?: TREND:	No Deteriorating

# HALTON (UA)



SITE NAME:	Daresbury Hall, Daresbury Lane, Daresbury
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*
CONDITION:	Very bad
OCCUPANCY:	Vacant/not in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	B (B)
OWNER TYPE:	Private

Mansion of 1759. Leaking roofs have led to widespread dry rot. A renewed application for an enabling development scheme for conversion to apartments with housing development within the grounds has recently been approved and is subject to a section 106 agreement.

© Historic England Archive LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1330337 Contact: David James 0161 242 1414

# PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- A Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no solution agreed.
- solution agreed.

  Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- D Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- E Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use).
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

NOTE Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted). ABBREVIATIONS

CA Conservation Area
LB Listed Building
LPA Local Planning Authority
NP National Park
RPG Registered Park and Garden
SM Scheduled Monument
UA Unitary Authority
WHS World Heritage Site

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:



(C)	Historic	Fnoland

Church of the Holy Trinity, Trinity Street, Higher Runcorn
Listed Place of Worship grade II
Poor
D (C)
Religious organisation

1130441

Large Gothic Revival style Commissioners' Church dating from 1838, with a chancel of 1867 by local architect, J Hartley. The parapet conceals a moderately pitched roof and there are some minor flower carvings as exterior decoration. The tower has pyramid pinnacles and a crenellated parapet. Internal balcony on cast iron columns. Repairs are needed to the roof and to investigate cracking in the north east corner. The church has received a grant through the Listed Places of Worship Roof Repair Fund in

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

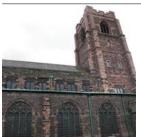
	1		
			_
430	1	L.C. CON	
		A PA	AAA
	m		

© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St Mary, Castle Road, Runcorn
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1330344

Parish church dated 1851 by Sir GG Scott. Constructed in local soft red sandstone with slate roof. Four bay nave with side aisles and lowered chancel. Porched entrances to the north east vestry and south aisle. The sandstone is soft and has been heavily eroded; this in places has resulted in the loss of detail, especially the window hood moulds with their loss of weather protection. The church has been a victim of heritage crime. The abutment detail of the aisle roofs below the clerestory windows has failed and water ingress is evident.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428



SITE NAME:	Church of St Mary, Victoria Promenade, West Bank
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II*, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	F (F)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1130420

Significant landmark church built alongside the lower Mersey river, adjacent to the Runcorn bridge. Designed by Austin and Paley and built in 1908. Two major phases of repair already completed to the tower and the roofs of the northern side of the nave and the chancel. Replacement of the tiled roofs and gutters on the south side is still required to ensure that the church is watertight and free from wet and dry rot. The church received a grant through the Listed Places of Worship Roof Repair Fund in 2015.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

SITE NAME:	Augustinian Abbey known as Norton Priory
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument, 2 LBs

problems

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1015603 Generally unsatisfactory with major localised CONDITION: TREND: Declining

PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: NEW ENTRY?: Nο Scrub/tree growth

OWNER TYPE Local authority CONTACT: Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427

# **LANCASHIRE**

# **BURNLEY**

© Historic England



© Historic England Archive

SITE NAME:	Extwistle Hall and attached garden wall, Briercliffe
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*
CONDITION:	Very bad
OCCUPANCY:	Vacant/not in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	A (A)
OWNER TYPE:	Commercial company

1072655

C16-17 gentry hall house with later C19 alterations. No progress has been made on repairs or refurbishment following a change in ownership in January 2012. The building is now in a seriously dilapidated condition and continues to deteriorate. Extwistle Hall is currently being actively marketed for sale with advice from Historic England and the Local Authority.

Contact: Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413

# PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

# Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).



© Richard E Cruise

SITE NAME:	The Holme, Burnley Road, Cliviger
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*
CONDITION:	Very bad

OCCUPANCY: Vacant/not in use

PRIORITY CATEGORY: B (A)

OWNER TYPE: Private, multiple owners

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1362053

One of south Lancashire's few surviving country houses dating from the late C16-early C17, with later alterations. A fire in 2003 destroyed the interior and roof of the C17 hall range. The building was acquired by a developer in 2013. Since then Historic England and the Local Authority have been working closely with the new owner to agree a schedule of urgent works and a repair scheme. Despite serious concerns about unauthorised damage to some of the earliest parts of the building, progress  $\bar{\text{towards}}$  a solution has now been made.

Contact: Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413



© Historic England Archive

SITE NAME:	Arched gateway and garden wall attached to south front of Shuttleworth Hall, Hapton
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*
CONDITION:	Poor
OCCUPANCY:	N/A
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Privato

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1222599 C17 gate and garden wall. Survey carried out in August 1991 but has continued to deteriorate since then. Poor condition has been exacerbated by patch repairs in cement mortar which is causing damage to the historic stonework. Historic England is currently in discussion with the Local Authority about progressing the most urgent repairs.

Contact: Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413



© Historic England Archive

SITE NAME:	Shuttleworth Hall, Hapton
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade I
CONDITION:	Poor
OCCUPANCY:	Occupied/in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Private
LIST ENITRY NILIMBER	1274420

Early to mid C17 manor house, now two dwellings. The condition of the Hall is deteriorating due to lack of maintenance; it requires a full condition survey and schedule of repair works. Historic England is working closely with the Local Authority to encourage urgently needed repairs.

Contact: Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413

SITE NAME:	Burnley Town Centre		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	Medium	CONTACT:	Gareth Fort (LPA) 01282 425011
SITE NAME:	Burnley Wood, Burnley		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	Improving
VULNERABILITY:	Medium	CONTACT:	Gareth Fort (LPA) 01282 425011
SITE NAME:	Canalside, Burnley		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	Improving significantly
VULNERABILITY:	Low	CONTACT:	Gareth Fort (LPA) 01282 425011
SITE NAME:	Padiham, Burnley		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	No significant change
VULNERABILITY:	Medium	CONTACT:	Gareth Fort (LPA) 01282 425011

# PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

**ABBREVIATIONS** Conservation Area Listed Building Local Planning Authority National Park LPA ΝP RPG Registered Park and Garden Scheduled Monument

SITE NAME:	Palatine, Burnley		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	Deteriorating significantly
VULNERABILITY:	Medium	CONTACT:	Gareth Fort (LPA) 01282 425011

# **CHORLEY**

11	-	May a
À		
	基準	福

© Historic England Archive

SITE NAME:	Bank Hall, Liverpool Road, Bretherton
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*
CONDITION:	Very bad
OCCUPANCY:	Vacant/not in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	B (B)
OWNER TYPE:	Private
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1362113

Country house built 1608 and extensively added to in 1832-3. Derelict since 1985. Historic England funded emergency repairs to stabilise the stair tower in 2002. Permission has been granted for residential renovation of the hall with enabling development for further residential units. The scheme, supported by the Heritage Lottery Fund, is being undertaken by the Heritage Trust for the North West. Economic conditions resulted in a funding gap and a delay in starting, but additional funding has now been secured and works are expected to start. The condition of the hall remains critical.

Contact: Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413

	TV EV	All street like	A TA
	K Com	THE PERSON	
1		ALC: NO	
		N. Toll	A 100 mm
	E4 61 37	11/	THE PARTY
题型 / 66 Th		1	2000年
			CO. CO.
		200	Supplied of the last
AND THE REST	ALC: NO.		THE REAL PROPERTY.
		CSA KEN	BENEFA
10 To	200	A COLUMN	Section 1
A Company	THE REAL PROPERTY.		1
	Down A 2	大型设施	A COLUMN
			SALES AND ADDRESS.
AVOTE NAME OF		<b>数</b>	
		<b>高麗</b>	LINE SERVICE
	001	é la company	
The second second	STATE OF THE PARTY.		P. Sanda A.
THE RESERVE	三 山 山		
Se Bull March 197	the Party of the P	MA CONTRACTOR	N NOT THE RESERVE

© Chorley Borough Council

SITE NAME:	Lower Burgh Hall, Coppull New Road, Chorley
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*
CONDITION:	Good
OCCUPANCY:	Part occupied/part in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	F (F)
OWNER TYPE:	Private

Historic England funded a condition survey and structural repairs were completed in 2009. Restoration works to the exterior are complete and works to the interior are continuing.

Early C17 timber-framed farmhouse, with C19 additions.

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1072644 Contact: Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413



© Donald Insall Associates

SITE NAME:	Buckshaw Hall, Euxton Lane (off), Euxton
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*
CONDITION:	Good
OCCUPANCY:	Part occupied/part in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	F (F)
OWNER TYPE:	Private
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1362139

Timber-framed former manor house dating from early C17 and restored in 1885. Unoccupied since World War II. Building forms part of the former Royal Ordnance site, now being developed for housing. Sold in 2009 to a private individual. Structural repairs are completed and internal works are on-going.

Contact: Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413



SITE NAME:	Church of St George, St George's Street, Chorley
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II*, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (New entry)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1072441

Church built to the designs of Thomas Rickman in 1825. The nave has galleried aisles, east chancel and west tower. Constructed of ashlar sandstone with slate roof. Principal structure and envelope in fair condition, but foundation failure of internal sleeper walls on the north side is causing progressive deflection of the nave floor and gallery above. The church has been a victim of heritage crime.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

SITE NAME:	Ingrave Farm moated site, mo

oated site 100m west of Ingrave Farm and connecting channel, Eccleston DESIGNATION: LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1012502 Scheduled Monument Generally unsatisfactory with major localised CONDITION: TREND: Stable problems PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY: Scrub/tree growth NEW ENTRY?: No OWNER TYPE: CONTACT: Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413 Private

# PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise. New Entry is noted).

# **ABBREVIATIONS**

SITE NAME:	Bretters Farm moated site and two fishponds, Heath Charnock		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1009350
CONDITION:	Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Deterioration - in need of management	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413

# **FYLDE**



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Lytham Hall, Ballam Road, Lytham St Annes
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade I, RPG grade II
CONDITION:	Fair
OCCUPANCY:	Part occupied/part in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	D (F)

Charity (heritage) LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1219078

OWNER TYPE:

Built in 1756 on the site of an earlier C17 manor house and monastic settlement. Acquired by a Trust in 1997 who have undertaken a condition report which highlights the required urgent repair works. Some repairs have been carried out and plans have been drawn up for a multi-use scheme for the hall supported by a major Heritage Lottery Fund grant. Historic England is in discussion with the Trust regarding additional plans to bring the fire-damaged stable block back into productive use.

Contact: Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413

# **HYNDBURN**



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Sparth Manor, Sparth Road
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*
CONDITION:	Poor
OCCUPANCY:	Vacant/not in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	A (New entry)
OWNER TYPE:	Private

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1205946

Formerly Old Sparth House, early to mid-C17 in date, stone built with stone roof. Previously used as a bar/restaurant, the building is now vacant and up for sale, and is at risk from neglect, architectural theft and vandalism. Historic England has had discussions with the Local Authority but a new owner with the funds to carry out repairs and a renovation scheme is urgently needed for the building.

Contact: Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Parkers Farmhouse, Cow Hill Lane, Rishton
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*
CONDITION:	Poor
OCCUPANCY:	Vacant/not in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	A (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Private
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1206115

Farmhouse circa 1600. End bay used for farm storage, but remainder of the house is vacant. In urgent need of masonry, roof and rainwater goods repairs. Historic England is working closely with the Local Authority to save the building from serious damage but, despite recent discussions with the owner's agent, no progress has been made on urgent works or agreeing a longer term scheme for residential redevelopment.

Contact: Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St Augustine of Hippo, Bolton Avenue, Accrington
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1072745

Arts and Crafts Perpendicular style church built 1908-9. Some stonework and mortar is badly weathered. Internally the church has damp patches caused by leaking concealed gutter. There is also water ingress to the tower following repairs to the weather vane. Rainwater goods on all but the north side of church are damaged or entirely missing.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

# PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric: solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise. New Entry is noted).

# **ABBREVIATIONS** Conservation Area Listed Building

Local Planning Authority National Park I PA ΝP RPG Registered Park and Garden Scheduled Monument Unitary Authority World Heritage Site



SITE NAME:	Church of St James, St James Street, Accrington
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1072746

Church of 1763 enlarged in C19 and altered in the early C20. West tower of 1804, with large two storey nave and chancel extended in 1820s with the vestry in the north east corner. North east corner of the chancel has serious problems with water ingress and the building must be regarded as at high risk until this is resolved.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Remains of Aspen Colliery, associated beehive c	oking ovens and canal	basin
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1016943
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Scrub/tree growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Local authority	CONTACT:	Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413
SITE NAME:	Accrington Town Centre		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	Improving
VULNERABILITY:	Low	CONTACT:	Bethan Frost (LPA) 01706 238642
SITE NAME:	Church Canalside		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	No significant change
VULNERABILITY:	Medium	CONTACT:	Bethan Frost (LPA) 01706 238642

# **LANCASTER**

© Historic England



SITE NAME:	Church of St John, North Road
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
OCCUPANCY:	Part occupied/part in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (New entry)
OWNER TYPE:	Charity (heritage)
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1289679

Church built in 1755 with a tower by Thomas Harrison added in 1784. Nave with galleries to three sides and original box pews. Closed in 1983 and in the Care of the Churches Conservation Trust, but used for occasional services. Structural movement at the east end has resulted in instability and cracking in the outer ashlar masonry and cracking of plaster. Water ingress problems are also occurring below the tower.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

0	Lancaster	City	Council

SITE NAME:	Queen Victoria Memorial, Dalton Square, Lancaster
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
OCCUPANCY:	N/A
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	D (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Local authority
LIST ENTRY NILIMBER:	1290440

1906 monument to Queen Victoria. Executed by Herbert Hampton, presented by Lord Ashton. Portland stone ashlar with bronze reliefs and statuary. Topped with a statue of Queen Victoria, with side bas-relief panels portraying groups of eminent Victorians. Problems include corroding bronze, graffiti, staining of the stonework and a need for re-pointing. Historic England is now working closely with the Council to secure the repairs following the production of specification of works.

Contact: Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413

# PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

# **ABBREVIATIONS**



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Former Chapel of St Mary in the grounds of Ellel Grange, Ellel

DESIGNATION: Listed Building grade II\*

CONDITION: Poor

OCCUPANCY: Vacant/not in use

PRIORITY CATEGORY: A(A)

OWNER TYPE: Charity (non-heritage)

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1317926

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

Former chapel built on the Ellel Grange estate in 1873 and designed by W and G Audsley. A striking building in the High Victorian style with ceiling paintings and good quality internal fittings, some of which have been stolen. Building has been vacant for at least 17 years. In 2006-7, Planning Permission and Listed Building Consent were granted for repair and extension. Work has not commenced and permissions have now expired.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419



© Lancaster City Council

SITE NAME:	Stables west of Over Hall, Ireby
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*
CONDITION:	Poor
OCCUPANCY:	Part occupied/part in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Private

1071662

Stables built 1690 belonging to Over Hall. Currently used for storage. Large two storey stone block with stone slate roof in very poor condition. Structural roof members and stone slate coverings are deteriorating, permitting water ingress. The Local Authority and Historic England have approached the owner to discuss bringing the building back into use, but no further progress has been made.

Contact: Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413



© Historic England Archive

SITE NAME:	The Winter Gardens, 207-214, Marine Road Central, Morecambe
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
OCCUPANCY:	Part occupied/part in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Charity (heritage)

1025280

Theatre built in 1896, had fallen into disuse and disrepair. Underwent major repair and refurbishment in 1998 with Historic England grant support to help weatherproof and stabilise the building. The Friends of the Winter Gardens purchased the Winter Gardens and continue in their efforts to make the theatre suitable for public performances. Discussions with the Trustees, Local Authority and Historic England are on-going.

Church with CI5 west tower, nave of 1813, chancel of

1846 and north aisle of 1880. Sandstone and slate. The building has been the subject of heritage crime, and failure of the lining to the central valley gutter has allowed water ingress. This has encouraged decay in the roof timbers

Contact: Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St Michael, Main Road, Bolton Le Sands, Bolton- le-Sands
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II*, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (New entry)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation

below the valley and damaged wall linings.

WEST TO	OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation	
	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1071944	Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

SITE NAME:	Castle Stede motte and bailey, Hornby, Hornby-with-Farleton		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1017689
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Natural erosion - moderate	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402

# PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

# Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise. New Entry is noted).

SITE NAME:	Cockersand Premonstratensian Abbey, Thurnhan	n	
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument, LB grade I	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1018919
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Coastal erosion	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
SITE NAME:	Warton Crag small multivallate hillfort, Warton		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1007633
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Scrub/tree growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Charity (non-heritage)	CONTACT:	Sarah Howard 0161 242 1402
ALCOHOLO COLO			



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Capernwray Hall, Over Kellet / Borwick
DESIGNATION:	Registered Park and Garden grade II, 3 LBs
CONDITION:	Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems
VULNERABILITY:	Medium
TREND:	Declining
NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Mixed, multiple owners
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1000945

Formal gardens of mid to late C19, a rose garden of 1901 by Thomas Mawson and parkland of early C19. Capernwray Hall (listed grade II\*) is owned by a religious organisation. Development south of the Hall and close to the drive has affected the historic southern approach. Landscaping around the development is maturing and reducing the impact and efforts are being made to restore the character of the rose garden and immediate environs of the Hall. Parkland to the north of the Hall largely retains its historic character, but parkland trees are declining in number and condition.

Contact: Chris Mayes 0191 269 1226

# **PENDLE**



SITE NAME:	Brierfield Methodist Church, Colne Road, Brierfield
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	D (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1243086

Wesleyan Methodist Church built 1861. Imposing west front onto main street topped with prominent pediment. Failing slating and cornice gutters allowing water penetration in several locations. An offer of grant aid has been made by the Heritage Lottery Fund under the Grants for Places of Worship scheme.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Brierfield Mills, Brierfield		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 2 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	Improving
VULNERABILITY:	High	CONTACT:	Rosemary Lyons (LPA) 01282 661788

# PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- A Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no solution agreed.
- solution agreed.

  B Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- D Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- E Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use).
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

# ABBREVIATIONS

# **PRESTON**



© Historic England

SITE NAME: Wing of Former Barton Old Hall, circa 20 metres south of Old Hall Farmhouse, Jepps Lane, Barton

DESIGNATION: Listed Building grade II\*

CONDITION: Poor

OCCUPANCY: Vacant/not in use

PRIORITY CATEGORY: C (New entry)

OWNER TYPE: Private

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1073560 Detached two storey wing of former manor house, probably dating from C16, but now much altered. Timber frame construction with C18 and C20 brick infill. Vacant and deteriorating with widespread decay to timber frame.

Originally a Congregational chapel, built between 1857 and 1859 by Bellamy and Hardy. Several phases of work funded by Historic England / Heritage Lottery Fund through the Repair Grants for Places of Worship scheme have addressed stability and corroding ironwork issues. The condition of the main roof remains poor, and water ingress

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

is causing plaster falls from the ceiling.



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Preston Seventh Day Adventist Church, Grimshaw Street, Avenham
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	F (F)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419 1292183



SITE NAME:	Emmanuel Church, Brook Street, Preston
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	A (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1207246

Suburban church dated 1868, constructed predominantly from red brick with some additional highlight colours and sandstone dressing. Large catslide aisle roof extending five bays, with clasped tower to the south west corner. The interior has a hammerbeam roof construction. Inspection reports indicate extensive dry rot with associated roof and rainwater discharge problems.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428



© Historic England

© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St George the Martyr, Georges Road, Preston
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II*, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation

1217949

City centre church, originally dated 1725, enlarged in 1799, and encased in stone in 1843 with the addition of the tower. Chancel added 1848 and interior re-modelled in 1884. Nave has side aisles and transepts with later apsidal chancel. Tower of three stages attached to the west end of the south aisle. Six bay nave with arcades to north and south. Significant issues associated with the 1843 stone encasement of the earlier church, including multiple fracturing of the stone caused by expanding iron cramps.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

SITE NAME:	Fishergate Hill, Preston		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 22 LBs, part in RPG grade II*	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	Low	CONTACT:	Diane Vaughton (LPA) 01772 906598

# PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric: solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise. New Entry is noted).

# **ABBREVIATIONS**

# RIBBLE VALLEY



© Historic England

SITE NAME: Whalley Abbey (west range), Whalley

Scheduled Monument and Listed DESIGNATION: Buildings - 2 grade I, LB grade II,

CONDITION: Very bad

OCCUPANCY: Vacant/not in use

PRIORITY CATEGORY: A (A)

OWNER TYPE: Religious organisation

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1008636 and 1164643; 1362365

The remains of this medieval Cistercian Monastery are jointly owned by the Church of England and the Roman Catholic Church. The west range survives as a standing building. Emergency repairs to the roof and consolidation work to some of the ruins have been undertaken, but the fabric remains in need of significant investment. No further use for the site has yet been identified.

Contact: Charles Smith 0161 242 1436

© Historic England

SITE NAME: Church of St Mary and All Saints, Church Lane, Whalley Listed Place of Worship grade I, DESIGNATION: CONDITION: Poor

PRIORITY CATEGORY: C (New entry)

OWNER TYPE: Religious organisation

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1164684

Parish church with C13 origins, tower added and windows altered C15. Sandstone rubble with stone slate roofs. Extensive cement mortar is causing delamination of historic stonework; decay will continue if the mortar is not removed. The joints between the coping stones appear to be leaking badly, causing damp internally.

Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422

SITE NAME:	Bellmanpark lime kilns and part of an associated tramway 180 metres north west of Bellman Farm, Clitheroe			
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1021105	
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	TREND:	Declining	
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Deterioration - in need of management	NEW ENTRY?:	No	
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413	
SITE NAME:	The Old Lower Hodder Bridge, Great Mitton / Aig	hton, Bailey and Cl	naigley	
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument, 2 LBs	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1003563	
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining	
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Natural erosion - extensive	NEW ENTRY?:	No	
OWNER TYPE:	Local authority	CONTACT:	Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413	
	Ashnott lead mine and lime kiln, 90 metres south of Ashnott, Newton			
SITE NAME:	Ashnott lead mine and lime kiln, 90 metres south o	f Ashnott, Newtor	1	
SITE NAME:  DESIGNATION:	Ashnott lead mine and lime kiln, 90 metres south o Scheduled Monument	f Ashnott, Newtor LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1016550	
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument  Generally satisfactory but with significant localised	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1016550	
DESIGNATION: CONDITION:	Scheduled Monument  Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1016550  Declining	
DESIGNATION:  CONDITION:  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Scheduled Monument  Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems  Dumping	LIST ENTRY NUMBER: TREND: NEW ENTRY?: CONTACT:	1016550  Declining  No	
DESIGNATION:  CONDITION:  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:  OWNER TYPE:	Scheduled Monument  Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems  Dumping  Private	LIST ENTRY NUMBER: TREND: NEW ENTRY?: CONTACT:	1016550  Declining  No	
DESIGNATION:  CONDITION:  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:  OWNER TYPE:  SITE NAME:	Scheduled Monument  Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems  Dumping  Private  Ribchester Roman fort (Bremetennacum), Ribchest	LIST ENTRY NUMBER: TREND: NEW ENTRY: CONTACT:	Declining No Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413	
DESIGNATION:  CONDITION:  PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:  OWNER TYPE:  SITE NAME:  DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument  Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems  Dumping  Private  Ribchester Roman fort (Bremetennacum), Ribchest Scheduled Monument, part in CA  Generally satisfactory but with significant localised	LIST ENTRY NUMBER: TREND: NEW ENTRY?: CONTACT:  er LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1016550  Declining  No  Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413	

# PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

# **ABBREVIATIONS**

Conservation Area Listed Building Local Planning Authority National Park LPA ΝP RPG

Registered Park and Garden Scheduled Monument Unitary Authority World Heritage Site

SITE NAME:	Whalley Cistercian abbey, Whalley		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument and Listed Buildings - 2 grade I, LB grade II, CA	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1008636 and 1164643; 1362365
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Deterioration - in need of management	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation	CONTACT:	Charles Smith 0161 242 1436

# RIBBLE VALLEY / SOUTH RIBBLE / BLACKBURN WITH DARWEN (UA)

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

V

© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Woodfold Park, Pleasington / Samlesbury / Mellor
DESIGNATION:	Registered Park and Garden grade II, 7 LBs
CONDITION:	Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems
VULNERABILITY:	High
TREND:	Declining
NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private, multiple owners
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1001341

Park laid out in the 1790s providing the setting for a country house. The house is now subdivided into multiple ownership and the various estate buildings have been converted into private dwellings. This progressive redevelopment has impacted significantly upon the historic character of the designed landscape in the immediate vicinity of the principal buildings. Management of the wider parkland for agriculture, principally dairy farming is further diminishing the character of the landscape. The park is within Blackburn with Darwen and South Ribble Local Authorities.

Contact: Chris Mayes 0191 269 1226

# **ROSSENDALE**



© Historic England

SITE NAME: Church of St John the Evangelist, Burnley Road, Crawshawbooth, Rawtenstall DESIGNATION: Listed Building grade II\* CONDITION: Very bad OCCUPANCY: Vacant/not in use PRIORITY CATEGORY: A (A) OWNER TYPE: Religious organisation

1163934

Built in 1890-92 by important regional architects Austin and Paley. Large sandstone church building, a significant feature of the local area. Lofty interior with fine original fittings. Has suffered from water ingress, severe dry rot and issues with maintenance. Closed for worship in 2012 and condition continues to deteriorate. A potential purchaser is in discussions with the Local Authority about a new scheme for the building.

Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422



© Historic England

SITE NAME: Grane Mill early C20 weaving mill power unit, Lane Side Road, Haslingden DESIGNATION: Scheduled Monument CONDITION: Poor OCCUPANCY: Part occupied/part in use PRIORITY CATEGORY: A(A)OWNER TYPE: Private

Engine house, boiler house and chimney forming part of mill complex opened in 1907 and operated until 1979. The site is now affiliated to the Heritage Trust for the North West. Urgent repairs to the chimney have been completed.

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1020996 Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422



The second second	Marie Control
© Historic	England

SITE NAME:	Church of St James, Church Street, Haslingden
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1361943

Church of 1780, enlarged and tower added in 1872, and later altered in C19. Watershot coursed sandstone with rusticated quoins and slate roof. At risk because the tower is saturated. Water is also penetrating the south wall of the nave. The interior contains many original and historically interesting fixtures and fittings.

Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422

# PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise. New Entry is noted).



SITE NAME:	Church of St Thomas, Helmshore Road, Haslingden
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1072810

Commissioners' Church of 1850-57 by EH Shellard. Rockfaced sandstone, two span slate roof, Decorated style with reticulated tracery. Concerns over the tower, which is saturated. The wooden flooring is rotten and the interior plaster is wet in places. An application for grant funding has been made to the Heritage Lottery Fund's Grants for Places of Worship scheme.

Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422

© Historic England



SITE NAME:	Church of St Bartholomew, Whitworth Rake, Whitworth
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II, CA
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	B (New entry)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1164533

Church of 1847-50 by J Clarke. Seriously damaged by fire in 1984 and rebuilt in much reduced form by the Buttress Fuller Geoffrey Alsop Partnership in 1988. The only parts of the building to remain substantially intact were the embattled west front and tower, the aisle walls and arcades. The walls are of sandstone rubble and the roof slate. At risk due to unsafe masonry at the top of the tower.

Contact: Mair Hughes 0161 242 1422

SITE NAME Bacup Town Centre, Rossendale NEW ENTRY?: DESIGNATION: Conservation Area, 17 LBs No CONDITION: TREND: Very bad Improving significantly VULNERABILITY: CONTACT: Bethan Frost (LPA) 01706 238642 Low SITE NAME: Fallbarn, Rossendale NEW ENTRY?: DESIGNATION: Conservation Area Nο CONDITION: Very bad TREND: Deteriorating VULNERABILITY: CONTACT: Bethan Frost (LPA) 01706 238642 Low SITE NAME: Rawtenstall Town Centre, Rossendale DESIGNATION: NEW ENTRY?: Conservation Area, 19 LBs Νo CONDITION: Poor TREND: Deteriorating VULNERABILITY: CONTACT: Bethan Frost (LPA) 01706 238642 Low

# WEST LANCASHIRE



10	2 Tables	AND DESCRIPTION OF	657779P0
0	Historic	Fngland	Archive
_			,

SITE NAME:	Water Tower, Tower Hill, Ormskirk	
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*	,
CONDITION:	Poor	
OCCUPANCY:	Vacant/not in use	
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)	
OWNER TYPE:	Commercial company	
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1197069	

Water tower built between 1853-4. An application for Planning Permission and Listed Building Consent for seven apartments was refused on grounds of privacy. The refusal was upheld at appeal. No further progress has been made on finding a solution for the site.

Contact: Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413

# PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- A Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no solution agreed.
- solution agreed.

  B Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- D Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use).
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

# NOTE

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

# ABBREVIATIONS



© Historic England

SITE NAME: Scarisbrick Hall, Southport Road, Scarisbrick, Ormskirk Listed Building grade I, RPG DESIGNATION: grade II, CA CONDITION: Poor OCCUPANCY: Occupied/in use

PRIORITY CATEGORY: F (F) OWNER TYPE: Commercial company

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1038565

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

Country house by AWN and EW Pugin, dated 1836-45, of high architectural importance. Supported by an Historic England grant, the owners have undertaken and completed urgent work to the roof of the main hall and further extensive repairs are ongoing. Work is well advanced to repair the north range and bring it back into use. Historic England is also in negotiation with the owners and Local Authority regarding proposed enabling development on the site.

Contact: Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413



© Historic England

SITE NAME: Barn approximately 100 metres south west of Martin Hall Farm, New Lane, Burscough DESIGNATION: Listed Building grade II\* CONDITION: Poor OCCUPANCY: Part occupied/part in use PRIORITY CATEGORY: D(D) OWNER TYPE: Private

1196636

Barn, late C16. Planning Permission and Listed Building Consent granted for conversion for residential use, but work has not yet started on site.

Contact: Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413



© Historic England

SITE NAME: Ruins of Halsall Rectory 230 metres north north east of St Cuthberts Church, Halsall Road, Halsall Scheduled Monument, LB grade DESIGNATION: II. CA CONDITION: Poor N/A

OCCUPANCY: PRIORITY CATEGORY: A(A)OWNER TYPE: Religious organisation

1007601

Ruins of rectory, C14. Suffering from structural movement, poor pointing and vegetation growth. Some progress has been made through a grant aided Management Agreement and the removal of trees which were damaging archaeological remains. Further work is needed to address the structural issues. An on-going management strategy (particularly in relation to vegetation) is needed to bring the site into good condition and remove the threats to the site in the long term.

Contact: Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413



© Historic England

SITE NAME: Remains of Up Holland Benedictine Priory, Church Street, Up Holland Scheduled Monument and Listed DESIGNATION: Building grade II, 2 LBs, CA CONDITION: Poor OCCUPANCY: N/A PRIORITY CATEGORY: C (C)

Remains of priory, C14. The boundary wall between the Conservative Club car park and the Priory House is suffering from crumbling stone, defective pointing and extensive vegetation growth on the Priory House side.

Private LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1013649 and 1219780

OWNER TYPE:

Contact: Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413



© Historic England Archive

SITE NAME: Old Grammar School, School Lane, Up Holland DESIGNATION: Listed Building grade II\*, CA CONDITION: OCCUPANCY: Part occupied/part in use PRIORITY CATEGORY: C (C) OWNER TYPE: Private

1220218

use as workshops in the early C19 and C20. The Local Authority is in discussion with the owner regarding a new use but options are limited due to a lack of curtilage and poor access.

School built early C17 and extended in the early C18. In

Contact: Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413

# PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric: solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but not yet implemented.

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

# Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise. New Entry is noted).

# **ABBREVIATIONS**



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St Cuthbert, Halsall Road, Halsall
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade I, CA
	D.

CONDITION: Poor

PRIORITY CATEGORY: D (B)

OWNER TYPE: Religious organisation

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1073159

Sandstone church with C14 nave and chancel and early C15 tower. The spire apex has disintegrated and now has temporary timber support. Roofs and gutters are deteriorating. Repair grant aid for the first phase of work has been offered by the Heritage Lottery Fund under the Grants for Places of Worship scheme.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

SITE NAME:	Halsall medieval rectory, Halsall		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument, LB grade II, CA	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1007601
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Scrub/tree growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413
SITE NAME:	Rufford moated site, Rufford		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument, part in CA	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1012316
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Scrub/tree growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413
SITE NAME:	Moated site of Scarisbrick Hall, Scarisbrick		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument, RPG grade II, CA	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1011997
CONDITION:	Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Scrub/tree growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413
SITE NAME:	Up Holland Benedictine priory, Church Street, Up Holland		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument and Listed Building grade II, 2 LBs, CA	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1013649 and 1219780
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Scrub/tree growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private, multiple owners	CONTACT:	Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Scarisbrick Hall, Scarisbrick
DESIGNATION:	Registered Park and Garden grade II, 7 LBs, 3 SMs, CA
CONDITION:	Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems
VULNERABILITY:	Medium
TREND:	Stable
NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Mixed, multiple owners
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1000951

Landscape park possibly altered following Humphry Repton's Red Book proposals of 1803. Associated with and surrounding Scarisbrick Hall, a country house (now in use as a private school) extensively remodelled by AWN and EW Pugin in C19. The park is in multiple occupancy and notably the condition of perimeter tree belts is poor. Potential enabling development to secure the future of the Hall will inevitably impact on the park. Historic England is currently in discussions with the school regarding a management plan for the historic landscape to preserve and enhance the most important features.

Contact: Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413

# PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

# **ABBREVIATIONS**

SITE NAME:	Ormskirk Town Centre		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 31 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	Low	CONTACT:	lan Bond (LPA) 01695 585167
SITE NAME:	Ruff Lane		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 8 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	Low	CONTACT:	lan Bond (LPA) 01695 585167
SITE NAME:	Scarisbrick Park, Scarisbrick		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 10 LBs, RPG grade II, 3 SMs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	Improving
VULNERABILITY:	Low	CONTACT:	lan Bond (LPA) 01695 585167

# **WYRE**



© Historic England

SITE NAME: Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Heys Street, Thornton Cleveleys, Thornton DESIGNATION: Listed Place of Worship grade II CONDITION: Poor PRIORITY CATEGORY: A(A)OWNER TYPE: Religious organisation LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1391575

Roman Catholic church designed by Pugin and Pugin, dated 1899. External face of rock-faced coarse-dressed sandstone with ashlar dressing. Elaborate Gothic with mullioned pointed arched window with curvilinear tracery. Suspected inclusion of now corroding iron locating dowels within base of tracery mullions is causing widespread failure.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419



SITE NAME:	Church of St Luke, Church Lane, Winmarleigh
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1072851

Fine rural church by Paley and Austin, dated 1876. Fine extensive stencil decoration to the interior, especially of note to the crossing and chancel, has been damaged due to water ingress. Chapel and organ chamber are under pitched roofs and the adjacent valley gutters are complex. Significant settlement cracks to the north east corner of the chancel.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

# © Historic England

# **MERSEYSIDE KNOWSLEY**

SITE NAME:	Prescot Town Centre, Prescot		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 18 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	Improving
VULNERABILITY:	Low	CONTACT:	Owen Barton (LPA) 0151 4432757

# PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

# **ABBREVIATIONS**

# LIVERPOOL



© Liverpool City Council

SITE NAME:	Church of St Luke
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*
CONDITION:	Poor
OCCUPANCY:	N/A
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	D (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Local authority

1280622

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

Former Anglican Church built 1811-1832 in the Perpendicular Gothic style by John Foster, completed by his son John Foster Junior. Damaged by bombing in May 1941, now largely regarded as a War Memorial but not officially designated as such. A study recommended a cultural venue option but no funding has been identified and discussions about the future of the site are ongoing. A grant for the first phase of repairs has been offered by Historic England in 2015.

Built as a private assembly room for the Wellington Club in 1815. Severe dry rot continues to be monitored. An options appraisal has been undertaken and the lease now rests with the Duchy of Lancaster. Emergency works to the roof were previously grant aided by Historic England. The Local Authority is in discussions with Historic England

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

-1			
		4	W.
7	. 4	T\	

© Historic England

SITE NAME: Wellington Rooms, Mount Pleasant, Liverpool  DESIGNATION: Listed Building grade II*  CONDITION: Very bad  OCCUPANCY: Vacant/not in use  PRIORITY CATEGORY: A (A)  OWNER TYPE: Commercial company		
CONDITION: Very bad  OCCUPANCY: Vacant/not in use  PRIORITY CATEGORY: A (A)	SITE NAME:	Wellington Rooms, Mount Pleasant, Liverpool
OCCUPANCY: Vacant/not in use PRIORITY CATEGORY: A (A)	DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*
PRIORITY CATEGORY: A (A)	CONDITION:	Very bad
7 (7 )	OCCUPANCY:	Vacant/not in use
OWNER TYPE: Commercial company	PRIORITY CATEGORY:	A (A)
	OWNER TYPE:	Commercial company

about securing further essential repairs and identifying a sustainable end use.

Contact: Charles Smith 0161 242 1436



SITE NAME:	Greenbank Drive Synagogue, Greenbank Drive, Sefton Park
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*
CONDITION:	Very bad
OCCUPANCY:	Vacant/not in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	Δ (Δ)

1208360

Art Deco style synagogue, built 1936. Vacated by the local congregation. Urgent repairs, grant aided by Historic England, to stabilise the building have now been carried out. Discussions regarding its reuse are ongoing with a potential purchaser.

© Historic England

DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II"
CONDITION:	Very bad
OCCUPANCY:	Vacant/not in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	A (A)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1298791

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St Matthew Roman Catholic Church, Queens Drive, Clubmoor
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	D (New entry)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1391514

Church built in 1930 to designs of FX Verlade. Nave and aisles with side chapel and apsidal sanctuary. Connected to presbytery and campanile on north side of west end. Brick with pantile and felt roofs and copper dome roof to campanile. All roof finishes are life expired. Water ingress is damaging linings. Steel lintels and window frames are corroding. The Heritage Lottery Fund has offered repair grant aid under the Grants for Places of Worship scheme.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St Paul, Derby Lane, Liverpool
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II*
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (New entry)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1206520

Imposing urban church built to the designs of Giles Gilbert Scott in 1916. The single vessel nave and chancel has passage aisles and a central tower. Constructed in grey brick with a red tile roof. Secondary roofs are concrete. Insufficient cover to the reinforcement has resulted in corrosion and structural instability.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

# PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric: solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

# Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise. New Entry is noted).



SITE NAME:	Church of St George, Heyworth Street, Liverpool
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade I
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	D (New entry)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1075216

Church 1814 by Thomas Rickman and John Cragg. Nave and aisles under same roof. West tower, short chancel and galleries to aisles. Iron frame, sandstone walls and patent slate roof. Work to reslate the nave roof and reline the gutters has recently been completed. Chancel and porch roofs remain in poor condition. Progressive corrosion is affecting the cast iron windows.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

© Historic England



SITE NAME:	All Saints Church, Irvine Street, Liverpool
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	D (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1279600

A brick church built 1812-13 with balconies to three sides. Contains two William Morris windows of 1870s. Suffers from a persistent dry rot problem in floors and balconies, and cementitious pointing is preventing masonry from drying out. The Heritage Lottery Fund has offered grant aid under the Repair Grants for Places of Worship scheme.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

© Historic England



SITE NAME:	St Bride's Church, Percy Street, Liverpool
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II*
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	D (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1345835

Built in 1829-30 in the Greek revival style to the designs of Samuel Rowland. Inadequate roof pitches and rainwater systems have allowed long term water ingress and consequent timber decay. The Heritage Lottery Fund has offered repair grant aid under the Grants for Places of Worship scheme.

1365835 Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

© Historic England



SITE NAME:	Church of St James, St James' Place
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II*
CONDITION:	Fair
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	F (New entry - re-assessed)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1209882

Nave and west tower built between 1774-5. Notable for its early use of cast iron columns. Transferred from the Churches Conservation Trust to a newly established parish which is actively working to secure the repair and re-use of the church. Major roof repairs, supported by a Historic England grant, are complete and discussions are ongoing regarding proposals to adapt the building to provide facilities for the congregation and community uses.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

© Historic England



SITE TO WIE.	Liverpool	
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade I	
CONDITION:	Poor	
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (New entry)	
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation	
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1359871	

Church of St Agnes I Illet Road

Church built to the designs of JL Pearson in 1885. Nave with aisles and transepts. Apsidal chancel with side chapels. Brick with stone dressings and tiled roof. South side roof coverings and rainwater goods deteriorating. Rising damp causing stone decay.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

© Historic England

# PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- A Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no solution agreed.
- solution agreed.

  B Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- D Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.

SITE NAME

- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use).
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

NOTE Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

# ABBREVIATIONS CA Conservation Area LB Listed Building LPA Local Planning Authority NP National Park RPG Registered Park and Garden SM Scheduled Monument UA Unitary Authority WHS World Heritage Site



© Historic England	

SITE NAME:	Holy Trinity Church, Breck Road, Walton Breck
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1280619

Landmark spire church which has roof, gutters and downpipes and high level stonework all in a poor state of repair. It has received funds for the conversion of its undercroft for use by social organisations. Repairs grantaided by the Heritage Lottery Fund have addressed the tower and main roofs, but roofs to the vestries remain in poor condition.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

A Property of

© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Anfield Cemetery, Anfield
DESIGNATION:	Registered Park and Garden grade II*, 12 LBs
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems
VULNERABILITY:	Medium
TREND:	Declining
NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Local authority
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1000993

A municipal cemetery designed by Edward Kemp and laid out in 1856-63. Contains buildings by Lucy & Littler. Of three original chapels, only one (listed grade II and now disused) remains. Two catacombs (also listed grade II) survive, roofless and in very poor condition. Positive progress has been made in the last year. Historic England has funded a comprehensive condition survey and is developing, with the Local Authority, a programme of remedial repair to built structures. The Friends Group is now legally established and maintain close dialogue with the Local Authority and Historic England.

Contact: Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427

SITE NAME:	Derwent Square, Liverpool		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	Low	CONTACT:	Rob Burns (LPA) 0151 233 5623
SITE NAME:	Duke Street, Liverpool		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	Medium	CONTACT:	Rob Burns (LPA) 0151 233 5623
SITE NAME:	Hartley's Village, Liverpool		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	No significant change
VULNERABILITY:	Low	CONTACT:	Rob Burns (LPA) 0151 233 5623
SITE NAME:	Newsham Park, Liverpool		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	Low	CONTACT:	Rob Burns (LPA) 0151 233 5623
SITE NAME:	Ogden Close, Liverpool		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	Medium	CONTACT:	Rob Burns (LPA) 0151 233 5623
SITE NAME:	Princes Road, Liverpool		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	Deteriorating
			8

# PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

# **ABBREVIATIONS**

SITE NAME:	Stanley Dock, Liverpool		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	Improving
VULNERABILITY:	Medium	CONTACT:	Rob Burns (LPA) 0151 233 5623

# **SEFTON**



Ince Blundell Old Hall, Park SITE NAME: Wall Road, Ince Blundell Listed Building grade II\*, RPG DESIGNATION: grade II\*, CA CONDITION: Poor OCCUPANCY: Vacant/not in use PRIORITY CATEGORY: C (C)

House built circa 1590-1620, located approximately 150 metres south west of the new hall. In the C19 used as a malt house. A restoration scheme had been considered, but no further progress made.

© Historic England Archive

OWNER TYPE: Religious organisation

1075872

Church of St Nicholas, Bridge

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

SITE NAME:

Contact: Charles Smith 0161 242 1436

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419



Road, Crosby Listed Place of Worship grade II, DESIGNATION: CONDITION: Poor PRIORITY CATEGORY: C (New entry) OWNER TYPE: Religious organisation LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1257680

Church dating to 1874, with additions of 1894. Incorporates a fleche between the nave and chancel. The building occupies a prominent position on a junction and is in frequent use for worship and community activities. Recent phases of work grant aided by the Heritage Lottery Fund have addressed some of the stone decay issues, but the north aisle roof remains in poor condition.

© Historic England



SITE NAME: Church of Holy Trinity, Manchester Road, Southport DESIGNATION: Listed Place of Worship grade II\* CONDITION: Poor PRIORITY CATEGORY: B (New entry) OWNER TYPE: Religious organisation LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1379697

Built to the designs of Huon Matear in 1895-1913 in a free Perpendicular Gothic style. The walls are generally constructed in small sized red glazed bricks with a combination of Bath, Portland and local red sandstone quoins and dressings. There are significant problems with the soft Bath stone located in this exposed maritime environment and the south and west facing elevational stones have been eroded away to the point of localised collapse. A Heritage Lottery Fund's Grants for Places of Worship application has been successful and the work will commence on site in the summer of 2015.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Old Hall moated site and fishponds, Sefton		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument, CA	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1013629
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Deterioration - in need of management	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private, multiple owners	CONTACT:	Cathy Tuck 0161 242 1413
SITE NAME:	Christ Church		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 10 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	Medium	CONTACT:	Daniel Byron (LPA) 0151 934 3584

# PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric: solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

# Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise. New Entry is noted).

# **ABBREVIATIONS**

SITE NAME:	Lord Street		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 62 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	Low	CONTACT:	Daniel Byron (LPA) 0151 934 3584
SITE NAME:	North Meols, Southport		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 17 LBs, RPG grade II	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	Low	CONTACT:	Daniel Byron (LPA) 0151 934 3584
SITE NAME:	Promenade		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 26 LBs, RPG grade II	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	Improving
VULNERABILITY:	Medium	CONTACT:	Daniel Byron (LPA) 0151 934 3584
SITE NAME:	Waterloo Park		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, LB grade II	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	Medium	CONTACT:	Daniel Byron (LPA) 0151 934 3584
SITE NAME:	West Birkdale		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, LB grade II	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	Medium	CONTACT:	Daniel Byron (LPA) 0151 934 3584

# ST HELENS



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Site of Sherdley Works
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument and Listed Building grade II
CONDITION:	Very bad
OCCUPANCY:	Vacant/not in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	B (B)
OWNER TYPE:	Private

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1004917 and 1199288

Ruins of Chapel of St Thomas of Canterbury, Windlehurst Roman Catholic Cemetery Scheduled Monument and Listed DESIGNATION: Building grade II\*

CONDITION: Poor OCCUPANCY: N/A PRIORITY CATEGORY: D (D)

OWNER TYPE: Religious organisation

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1015604 and 1199094 Late C19 tank furnace glass shop, with oval 'chimney' and remains of furnace heating system. Derelict since closure of the works in the late 1980s; it is now badly overgrown, with structural deterioration. The owners have a sum set aside to address urgent works but have yet to implement a scheme.

Contact: Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427



© Historic England

Ruins of a small chantry chapel founded C15, abolished 1548. Both the chapel and the surrounding graveyard are in ruinous condition. The Guardians plan to revisit funding sources for revised proposals after the joint application to the Heritage Lottery Fund with the Friends of St Helens Cemetery was unfortunately shelved due to resources.

Contact: Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427

# PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

# **ABBREVIATIONS**

LIST ENTRY NUMBER



© Historic England

© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Rainhill Hall Farmhouse, Rainhill
DESIGNATION:	Listed Building grade II*, SM
CONDITION:	Very bad
OCCUPANCY:	Vacant/not in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	A (A)
OWNER TYPE:	Private

1253242

Significant parts of the building have collapsed or are roofless and at the point of further collapse. The early C19 south west two storey wing of five bays is one of the roofless sections. All the Hall complex buildings are capable of beneficial use and could be isolated from the main farmyard activities.

The former Great Hall, now derelict, dates to the mid C14 and has a five bay curved and quatrefoil braced roof.

Contact: Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427

	1	120
	-	The second
	11 T	
Jan Ha		1

SITE NAME:	Church of St Helen, Church Street, St Helens
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	B (B)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1199141

Town centre church designed by WD Caroe, built between 1916 and 1926. Constructed from brick with stone dressings and a slate roof. Following the extensive repair of the aisle roofs, a second phase of work is due to commence on the failed tower roof and parapet walls, supported by the Heritage Lottery Fund's Grants for Places of Worship scheme.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428



Church of St Mary, North Road, SITE NAME: St Helens DESIGNATION: Listed Place of Worship grade II CONDITION: Poor PRIORITY CATEGORY: C (C) OWNER TYPE: Religious organisation LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1343271

This church is a local landmark of cathedral-like proportions, designed by CB Powell and built between 1924-30 in Byzantine style, surmounted with dome on octagonal drum. It has an impressive, gabled west entrance, flying buttresses and complicated roof junctions and detailing. Repair work is needed to the roof and also the gutters and downpipes.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

		A	
A	M		
Î			

SITE NAME:	Church of Holy Trinity, Traverse Street, St Helens
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	D (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1199308

Church constructed 1857 to design of W and J Hay. Chamfered sanctuary added 1884 by J Gandy. Unusual construction with facings in industrial waste material. Cementitious pointing causing long term damp issues. An offer of grant aid has been made by the Heritage Lottery Fund under the Grants for Places of Worship scheme.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

_		
©	Historic	England

© Historic England

SITE NAME:	St Anne's Well, St Helens		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1019449
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Arable ploughing	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427
SITE NAME:	Ruins of the chapel of St Thomas of Canterbury in	the Roman Catholi	c cemetery in Windlehurst
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument and Listed Building grade II*	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1015604 and 1199094
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Vandalism	NEW ENTRY?:	No

# PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise. New Entry is noted).

# **ABBREVIATIONS**

SITE NAME:	Old Moat House, Medieval Moated House, Bold		
designation:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1017582
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Vehicle damage/erosion - extensive	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427
SITE NAME:	Rainhill Hall Farm moated site and twelve fishpond	s in The Rough, Blu	undell's Lane, Rainhill
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument, LB grade II*	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1017860
CONDITION:	Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Scrub/tree growth	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private, multiple owners	CONTACT:	Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427
SITE NAME:	George Street, St Helens		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 2 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	High	CONTACT:	Jeremy Spencer (LPA) 01744 671619
SITE NAME:	High Street, St Helens		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 4 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	Deteriorating
vulnerability:	Medium	CONTACT:	Jeremy Spencer (LPA) 01744 671619
SITE NAME:	Rainford Conservation Area 1, St Helens, Rainford		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 3 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	High	CONTACT:	Jeremy Spencer (LPA) 01744 671619
SITE NAME:	Rainhill Conservation Area 1, Rainhill		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 5 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Poor	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	Medium	CONTACT:	Jeremy Spencer (LPA) 01744 671619
SITE NAME:	Rainhill Conservation Area 2, Rainhill		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Fair	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	Medium	CONTACT:	Jeremy Spencer (LPA) 01744 671619
SITE NAME:	Rainhill Conservation Area 3, Rainhill		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Fair	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	Medium	CONTACT:	Jeremy Spencer (LPA) 01744 671619
SITE NAME:	Willow Park		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 2 LBs, SM	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Fair	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	Medium	CONTACT:	Jeremy Spencer (LPA) 01744 671619

# PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- D Slow decay; solution agreed but not yet implemented.

  E Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use) use).
  - Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

NOTE Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

# **ABBREVIATIONS**

CA Conservation Area Listed Building LPA Local Planning Author NP National Park RPG Registered Park and G SM Scheduled Monumen UA Unitary Authority WHS World Heritage Site Conservation Area Listed Building Local Planning Authority National Park Registered Park and Garden Scheduled Monument

## WIRRAL



© Historic England Archive

Fort Perch Rock, Marine Promenade, New Brighton, Wallasey

DESIGNATION: Listed Building grade II\*

condition: Poor

OCCUPANCY: Part occupied/part in use

PRIORITY CATEGORY: C (C)

OWNER TYPE: Private

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1258164

Coastal fort 1826-9 with later additions. Built to defend the approach to Liverpool, now used as a museum and in need of general repair. Basic maintenance is undertaken. However, an overall strategy to address condition is required for the long term.

Contact: Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427



© Historic England Archive

SITE NAME:	Storeton Hall, Red Hill Road, Storeton, Bebington
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument and Listed Building grade II*
CONDITION:	Fair
OCCUPANCY:	Part occupied/part in use
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Private

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1004918 and 1075385

C17 house with C14 architectural details (H-plan). North wing and east wall of the Great Hall incorporated into farm buildings. North wing is deteriorating. Emergency work and an archaeological assessment have been carried out. A repairs scheme is being discussed.

Contact: Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Trinity with Palm Grove United Reformed Church, Alton Road, Birkenhead
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	C (C)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1201621

Presbyterian church by W&J Hay, 1865-6. Coursed and square rubble with red and yellow ashlar dressings and Welsh slate roof. The church has been a victim of heritage crime. Concern about overflowing downpipes and effect of water ingress.

Significant local landmark with large dome to crossing. 1930 cast concrete barrel vaulted shell roof construction to nave, transept and sanctuary. High parapet walls to nave and side aisle roofs. Elevation in brick with single glazed steel windows. Very exposed marine environment. Later cement repointing and failure of the roof membrane has led to significant ingress of water and damage to the interior. Funding from the Heritage Lottery Fund's Grants for Places of Worship scheme is supporting a second phase

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St Peter and St Paul, Atherton Street, New Brighton
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	B (B)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1390763

of work to address urgent west end repairs, due to take place in 2015.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St James, Victoria Road, New Brighton
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Very bad
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	B (A)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1273545

Sir GG Scott 1854 Gothic Revival church, elaborately painted canted chancel, five bay north and south arcade. Soaring landmark five-stage tower with integrated iron cramps and dowels which are heavily corroded and jacking/fracturing the masonry. Complicated rainwater discharge prone to blockage. Soft external sandstone, excessively weathered to point of failure, with hard cement patches and pointing. Extensive restoration of the spire is due on site in 2015 with funding support from the Heritage Lottery Fund's Grants for Places of Worship scheme.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

# PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- A Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed.

  B Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- D Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.
- E Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use).
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

ABBREVIATIONS

CA Conservation Area
LB Listed Building
LPA Local Planning Authority
NP National Park
RPG Registered Park and Garden
SM Scheduled Monument
UA Unitary Authority
WHS World Heritage Site



SITE NAME:	Church of St Paul, Church Crescent, Wallasey
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade II
CONDITION:	Very bad
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	F (F)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1393180

Mid C19 Gothic style church, extended in 1859 and 1891, and suffering from extensive iron corrosion, resulting in the loss of the upper spire section in the 1960s. Works under the English Heritage/Heritage Lottery Fund Repair Grant for Places of Worship scheme to structurally stabilise the tower and spire now completed. A subsequent phase of the same grant will be undertaken in 2015 to address the tower abutment gutter, the west end gable parapet walls and the separation of the western balcony stair turret.

Contact: Peter Barlow 0161 242 1428

© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Bromborough Court House moated site and fishponds		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument, part in CA	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1012503
CONDITION:	Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems	TREND:	Stable
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Vandalism	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Commercial company	CONTACT:	Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427
SITE NAME:	Moated site 400m north east of New Hall, Wirral		
SITE NAME:  DESIGNATION:	Moated site 400m north east of New Hall, Wirral Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1017063
	,	LIST ENTRY NUMBER: TREND:	1017063 Declining
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument		



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Flaybrick Memorial Gardens
DESIGNATION:	Registered Park and Garden grade II*, 6 LBs, part in CA
CONDITION:	Generally satisfactory but with significant localised problems
VULNERABILITY:	Medium
TREND:	Declining
NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Local authority
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1001564

A public cemetery opened in 1864 and extended in the late C19 and early C20. The layout was designed by Edward Kemp and the buildings by Lucy & Littler. Edward Kemp is buried within the cemetery. Cemetery chapels now roofless and some walls supported by scaffolding. Boundary walls and lodges generally in poor condition. Landscape management and maintenance underresourced. Historic England is working with the Local Authority and Friends Group to develop long term solutions. Recent Historic England funded condition survey completed, with a view to undertaking remedial repairs to the chapels.

Contact: Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Thornton Manor, Bebington
DESIGNATION:	Registered Park and Garden grade II*, 5 LBs
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems
VULNERABILITY:	High
TREND:	Unknown
NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Commercial company
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1001001

Park and gardens designed by Thomas Hayton Mawson in collaboration with the industrialist and philanthropist, William Hesketh Lever, later first Viscount Leverhulme. This privately owned property, which is used for exclusive events, inherited a large backlog of conservation and repair work both in house and grounds. Gardens around the house are well maintained but the pergola is in an advanced state of decay and lake and woodland are in poor condition. Planning approval has been granted for a series of marquees for events to generate resources to implement a landscape restoration programme.

Contact: Chris Mayes 0191 269 1226

SITE NAME:	Flaybrick Cemetery, Bidston, Birkenhead		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 5 LBs, part in RPG grade II*	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	No significant change
VULNERABILITY:	Low	CONTACT:	Jessica Malpas (LPA) 0151 691 8274

# PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- A Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no solution agreed.
- solution agreed.

  B Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.

  Full ladar repair on in fair to good.
- Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use).
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

# NOTE

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

# ABBREVIATIONS

SITE NAME:	Hamilton Square, Birkenhead		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 42 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	High	CONTACT:	Jessica Malpas (LPA) 0151 691 8274

# WARRINGTON (UA)



© Historic England Archive

SITE NAME:

Bank Quay transporter bridge,
Warrington

Scheduled Monument and Listed
Building grade II\*

CONDITION:
Poor

OCCUPANCY:
N/A

PRIORITY CATEGORY:
C (C)

OWNER TYPE: Local authority

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1006768 and 1139433

Transporter bridge, opened in 1916. The bridge no longer functions although the gondola remains intact. The Local Authority plans to undertake a detailed inspection of the structure, which is in poor condition. Discussions have been held between the Local Authority and the Friends of Warrington Transporter Bridge to discuss the future use of the bridge.

Contact: Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427

Contact: Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427



© Historic England

SITE NAME: Gatehouse to Bradlegh Old Hall, Bradley Lane, Burtonwood and Westbrook DESIGNATION: Listed Building grade II\*, SM CONDITION: Poor OCCUPANCY: N/A PRIORITY CATEGORY: B (B) OWNER TYPE: Private LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1278505

and the hall (grade II) has been repaired. A large tree has been removed but works to address the condition of the stonework are still required. Discussions ongoing with owner to undertake repairs on a phased basis.

Gatehouse c1460. Heavily weathered sandstone, which is

in need of repair. The site has recently changed ownership



SITE NAME:

Hurst Hall North Barn, Hurst Lane, Glazebury, Culcheth and Glazebury

DESIGNATION:

Listed Building grade II\*

CONDITION:

Poor

OCCUPANCY:

Part occupied/part in use

PRIORITY CATEGORY:

C (C)

OWNER TYPE:

Private

Part of a late C15 hall but now a barn. Exposed pair of posts with arch braces but mainly clad in thin early red bricks with stone slate roof. The building has missing ridge tiles and guttering. Maintenance has been lacking for many years.



© Historic England

SITE NAME:	Church of St Oswald, Golborne Road, Winwick
DESIGNATION:	Listed Place of Worship grade I
CONDITION:	Poor
PRIORITY CATEGORY:	D (New entry)
OWNER TYPE:	Religious organisation
LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1278428

1139388

Church dating from early C13, with C14 tower and nave and aisles dated 1580. Chancel and sanctuary of 1849 by AWN Pugin. Sandstone with stainless steel roofs. Major problem with roof structure. The Heritage Lottery Fund has offered repair grant aid under the Grants for Places of Worship scheme. The site has been the subject of heritage crime.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

# PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- A Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed.

  Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- D Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented.

LIST ENTRY NUMBER:

- E Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial use).
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

NOTE
Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

egory is L erwise, L N R

ABBREVIATIONS

CA Conservation Area
LB Listed Building
LPA Local Planning Authority
NP National Park
RPG Registered Park and Garden
SM Scheduled Monument

Scheduled Monumen
 Unitary Authority
 World Heritage Site



© Historic England

SITE NAME: Church of St Thomas, London Road, Stockton Heath, Stockton

Listed Place of Worship grade II, DESIGNATION: CA

CONDITION: Poor

PRIORITY CATEGORY:

D (C) OWNER TYPE: Religious organisation

LIST ENTRY NUMBER: 1135939

Constructed in 1868 to the designs of EG Paley. North side roof slating deteriorating. Tower masonry in poor condition, exacerbated by cementitious pointing. Cementitious plastic repairs becoming detached. An offer of grant aid has been made by the Heritage Lottery Fund under the Grants for Places of Worship scheme.

Contact: Tim Wilkins 0161 242 1419

SITE NAME:	Bradlegh Old Hall moated site and fishpond, Bur	tonwood and Westbr	ook
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument, 2 LBs	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1011885
CONDITION:	Generally unsatisfactory with major localised problems	TREND:	Stable
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Drainage/dewatering	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427
SITE NAME:	Bowl barrow west of Highfield Lane, Winwick		
DESIGNATION:	Scheduled Monument	LIST ENTRY NUMBER:	1011124
CONDITION:	Extensive significant problems	TREND:	Declining
PRINCIPAL VULNERABILITY:	Arable ploughing	NEW ENTRY?:	No
OWNER TYPE:	Private	CONTACT:	Kate Kendall 0161 242 1427
SITE NAME:	Bewsey Street, Bewsey		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 8 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Fair	TREND:	Deteriorating
VULNERABILITY:	High	CONTACT:	Daniel Hartley (LPA) 01925 442809
SITE NAME:	Bridge Street, Warrington Town Centre		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 21 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	Deteriorating significantly
VULNERABILITY:	High	CONTACT:	Daniel Hartley (LPA) 01925 442809
SITE NAME:	Church Street, Warrington Town Centre		
DESIGNATION:	Conservation Area, 13 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
CONDITION:	Very bad	TREND:	No significant change
VULNERABILITY:	Medium	CONTACT:	Daniel Hartley (LPA) 01925 442809
SITE NAME:	Town Hall, Warrington Town Centre		
SITE NAME: DESIGNATION:	Town Hall, Warrington Town Centre Conservation Area, 12 LBs	NEW ENTRY?:	No
	•	NEW ENTRY?: TREND:	No Deteriorating significantly

# PRIORITY CATEGORIES

- Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; no
- solution agreed. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented.
- C Slow decay; no solution agreed.
- Slow decay; solution agreed but F not yet implemented. D
  - Under repair or in fair to good repair, but no user identified; or under threat of vacancy with no obvious new user (applicable only to buildings capable of beneficial
- Repair scheme in progress and (where applicable) end use or user identified; or functionally redundant buildings with new use agreed but not yet implemented.

Last year's priority category is shown in brackets (otherwise, New Entry is noted).

# **ABBREVIATIONS**

This document is one in a series of publications produced as part of Historic England's national Heritage at Risk programme. More information about Heritage at Risk and other titles in the series can be found at HistoricEngland.org.uk/har

Heritage at Risk
Published October 2015
1 Waterhouse Square
138–142 Holborn
London EC1N 2ST
© Copyright Historic England 2015
Product code: 51997

